PROGRAMS
THAT LEAD
DIRECTLY TO

EMPLOYMENT

ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE

Southwestern Illinois College offers, but is not limited to, the following degree and certificate programs

Degree ■ Construction Electrical Specialist AAS Degree & Certificate Program Construction Electrical Lineman Certificate Certificate Construction Electrical Residential Certificate Construction Electrical Telecom Certificate ☐ Accounting Program Construction Flectrical Wireman Certificate Accounting AAS Construction Ironworker AAS **Bookkeeping Certificate** Ironworker Apprentice Certificate Administration of Justice Program Construction Painting and Decorating AAS Administration of Justice AAS Painting and Decorating Apprentice Certificate Administration of Justice Certificate Construction Sheetmetal AAS Armed Private Security Certificate Construction Sheetmetal Apprentice Certificate Unarmed Private Security Certificate ☐ Construction Management Technology Program Police Academy Certificate ■ Construction Management Technology AAS Agriculture Business Management AAS Building Performance Certificate Agronomy AAS **Building Information Modeling Certificate** Aviation Maintenance Technology Program **CMT** Certificate Aviation Maintenance Technology AAS **Building Trades Safety** Airframe & Powerplant Certificate ☐ Culinary Arts and Food Management Program Airframe Certificate Culinary Arts and Food Management AAS Powerplant Certificate Culinary Arts Certificate Avionics Food Service Certificate **Aviation Management AAS** • Food Service and Management Certificate Aircraft Dispatcher Certificate Food Truck and Mobile Catering Certificate ☐ Aviation Pilot Training Program ■ Baking & Pastry AAS Aviation Pilot Training - Airplane/Helicopter AAS **Baking & Pastry Certificate** Aviation Pilot Training Certificate ☐ Cybersecurity and Networking Program Private Pilot Certificate Cybersecurity and Networking AAS ☐ Brewing Science and Operations Program Network Associate Certificate **Brewing Science and Operations AAS** Cybersecurity Specialist Certificate Brewing Operations Certificate Help Desk Certificate Business Administration AAS Diagnostic Medical Sonography Certificate ☐ Community Health Worker Certificate ☐ Early Childhood Education Program ☐ Commercial Maintenance Mechanics Program ■ Early Childhood Education AAS ■ Commercial Maintenance Mechanics AAS • Early Childhood Education Level 2 Certificate of Commercial Maintenance Mechanics Certificate Completion ☐ Computer Aided Design Program Early Childhood Education Level 3 Certificate of Computer Aided Design AAS Completion General, Architecture/Structural Detail or Machine Infant Toddler Level 2 Certificate of Completion Specialization ☐ Electrical/Electronics Technology Program Computer Aided Design Certificate ■ Electronics Technology AAS ☐ Computer Information Systems Program • Microcomputer Hardware Maintenance Certificate ■ Computer Information Systems AAS Industrial Electricity AAS Software Development Certificate Industrial Electricity Certificate Web Development Certificate **Emergency Medical Technician Certificate** ☐ Fire Science Program ☐ Construction Apprenticeship Training Programs ■ Fire Science AAS ■ Construction Bricklayer AAS Confined Space Rescue I & II Certificate Bricklayer Apprentice Certificate Fire Apparatus Engineer Certificate ■ Construction Carpentry AAS • Fire Fighter I & II Certificate Carpentry Apprentice Certificate ■ Construction Cement Mason AAS Fire Service Instructor I Certificate • Fire Service Instructor II Certificate Construction Cement Mason Certificate Fire Service Officer I Certificate

- Degree Degree & Certificate Program Certificate • Fire Service Officer II Certificate Haz Mat First Responder Certificate • Rope Rescue I & II Certificate Vehicle Rescue Operations Certificate Water Rescue I & II Certificate ☐ Graphic Communications Program Graphic Communications AAS **Graphic Design Certificate** Web Design Certificate Health Information Technology AAS Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Program Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration AAS HVAR Certificate Horticulture Program Horticulture AAS General Horticulture Landscaping & Turf Greenhouse & Nursery Fruits & Vegetables **Cannabis Industry Operations** ☐ Human Services Technology Program **Human Services Technology AAS** Youth Care, Elder Care or Criminal Justice Social Services Specialization ☐ Industrial Maintenance Mechanics Program Industrial Maintenance Mechanics AAS Industrial Maintenance Mechanical Industrial Maintenance Mechanics Electrical ☐ Management Program Management AAS Management Certificate Logistics and Supply Chain Management Certificate ☐ Marketing Program Marketing AAS Digital Marketing Certificate Marketing Certificate Social Media/E-Marketing Certificate ☐ Massage Therapy Program Massage Therapy AAS Massage Therapy Certificate Neuromuscular Therapy Certificate
- Medical Assistant Certificate ☐ Medical Laboratory Technology Program Medical Laboratory Technology AAS Phlebotomy Certificate Medical Laboratory Assistant Certificate **Medical Laboratory Certificate** Medical Surgical Technology AAS Recording Technology Certificate **Nurse Assistant Certificate** Nursing Education AAS **Practical Nursing Certificate** ☐ Office Administration and Technology Program Office Support Technology Certificate Paralegal Studies AAS Legal Administrative Assistant Certificate ☐ Paramedic/Paramedicine Program Paramedicine AAS Paramedic Certificate Pharmacy Technician Certificate Physical Therapist Assistant AAS ☐ Precision Machining Technology Program Precision Machining Technology AAS Precision Machining Technology Certificate **CNC Machining Certificate** Mastercam Certificate SolidWorks Certificate Advanced CNC Programming Certificate Advanced Automation/Multi-Axis CNC Certificate Tool & Die/Mold Making Certificate Additive Manufacturing Certificate Radiologic Technology AAS Computed Tomography Certificate **Respiratory Care AAS** Sign Language Studies: Interpreter Program Sign Language Studies: Interpreter AAS Sign Language/Basic Communication Certificate Warehousing and Distribution Certificate Welding Technology Program Welding Technology AAS **Basic Welding Certificate** Welding Technology Advanced Certificate Advanced Welding Manufacturing Certificate

Medical Assistant ProgramMedical Assistant AAS

Associate in Applied Science

Description:

These requirements are for students who plan to begin their career upon completion of their two-year program.

Admission:

Most AAS programs do not require special application or admission requirements. However, students planning to pursue a degree in some Health Sciences fields must meet the admission requirements outlined for each degree on the pages that follow and be formally accepted into the program prior to enrolling in major courses. The following programs have special admission procedures: Medical Laboratory Technology, Nursing Education, Paramedic, Physical Therapist Assistant, Radiologic Technology and Respiratory Care.

Terms:

Students have six years to complete the requirements required for the program they have declared. If the requirements are not completed within six years, students will be required to meet degree requirements for the program in effect at that time. However, students not enrolled for three consecutive semesters (not including summer) must meet the curriculum requirements in effect at the time of re-enrollment. Students can always choose to complete the current curriculum degree requirements.

The above terms do not apply to the following Health Sciences programs: Health Information Technology, Medical Assistant, Massage Therapy, Medical Laboratory Technology, Nursing Education, Paramedicine, Physical Therapist Assistant, Radiologic Technology and Respiratory Care. Regulations for completion of these programs are clearly outlined in the respective Student Handbooks distributed to students upon admission or enrollment in the program.

General Education Degree Requirements:

Students are required to complete a minimum of 15 semester credits of General Education coursework which can include coursework in Communication, Arts and Humanities, Social and Behavioral Sciences, and Mathematics and Science. Reference the adjacent blue page to determine the general education courses that are classified as: Communication, Humanities, Social Science, Mathematics, Life Science and Physical Science, Human Well-Being and Human Relations requirements.

A minimum grade of C is required for ENG 101.

Residency:

Fifteen of the last 24 credits or an accumulation of 36 credits must be completed at SWIC. Active duty U.S. armed forces and reserve service members must earn only 15 credits at SWIC.

GPA:

A minimum cumulative GPA of 2.00 is required for a degree.

SWIC 2+2 Agreements:

SWIC has developed a number of 2+2 Agreements with fouryear universities to allow for seamless transfer into specific majors. These articulations list recommended coursework to prepare SWIC graduates for entry at the junior level. Please visit swic.edu/articulation to learn more about 2+2 Agreements.

Human Relations:

One of the following courses must be completed. Some degrees require a specific course within this group. Check the course requirements as outlined in the AAS program guides that follow prior to selecting courses. For reference, these courses are listed in white in the general education areas.

Humanities: HIST 230, LIT 117, LIT 215, LIT 216
Social Science: HIST 180, HIST 181, HIST 292,
POLS 150
Behavioral Science: PSYC 265, PSYC 295, SOC 153,
SOC 203, SOC 230

Apply for Graduation:

Students must submit an application to Enrollment Services. Applications can be submitted through eSTORM or through Enrollment Services. To be considered for a specific term, applications must be received by the following dates:

<u>Term</u>	Application Date
Fall/December	Oct. 15
Spring/May	Feb. 15
Summer/July	June 15

General Education Course Classifications for the Associate in Applied Science Degree

Refer to the blue AAS program pages for the specific course requirements for each of the AAS degrees. Students must complete at least 15 semester credits of General Education requirements. This page is a reference for general education courses in the areas of Communications, Humanities, Social/Behavioral Science, Mathematics, Life/Physical Science, Human Well-Being electives and the Human Relations requirement.

Specific Program Requirements

Each Associate in Applied Science degree has unique course requirements. The specific course requirements are on the pages that follow. The degree programs are listed in alphabetical order.

All students must complete at least 15 semester credit hours of general education credit to earn an Associate in Applied Science (AAS) degree. Required general education coursework includes:

ENG 101 with a minimum grade of "C" – 3 semester credits Human Well-Being course(s) – 2 semester credits Human Relations course – 3 semester credits

Additional general education coursework may be chosen from the following categories:

Communications				
BUS 261	COMM 213	FREN 101	JOUR 110	SPAN 202
CHIN 101	ENG 102	FREN 102	MCOM 201	
CHIN 102	ENG 103	FREN 201	RUSS 101	
COMM 151	ENG 106	GERM 101	RUSS 102	
COMM 155	ENG 107	GERM 102	SLS 103	
COMM 170	ENG 108	GERM 201	SPAN 101	
COMM 180	ENG 207	GERM 202	SPAN 102	
COMM 200	FILM 105	JOUR 101	SPAN 201	
	_			
Humanities				
ART 101	HIST 230	LIT 214	PHIL 150	
ART 102	HIST 286	LIT 215	PHIL 151	
ART 103	HUM 200	LIT 216	PHIL 152	
ART 104	LIT 113	LIT 219	PHIL 153	
ART 105	LIT 117	LIT 251	PHIL 154	
ART 106	LIT 120	LIT 252	PHIL 155	
ART 110	LIT 125	LIT 290	SPAN 202	
ED 293	LIT 133	LIT 291	THEA 120	
FILM 115	LIT 134	LIT 293		
FILM 215	LIT 201	MUS 101		
FILM 225	LIT 202	MUS 102		
FREN 202	LIT 205	MUS 103		
GERM 202	LIT 213	MUS 110		
	_	_		
Social/Behavioral Scien	ce			
ANTH 150	GEOG 241	POLS 150	PSYC 250	PSYC 288
ANTH 160	HIST 101	POLS 240	PSYC 251	PSYC 295
ANTH 210	HIST 102	POLS 241	PSYC 252	SOC 153
ANTH 250	HIST 115	POLS 262	PSYC 253	SOC 203
ECON 115	HIST 117	POLS 270	PSYC 254	SOC 210
ECON 201	HIST 118	POLS 289	PSYC 259	SOC 222
ECON 202	HIST 180	POLS 290	PSYC 260	SOC 230
ED 252	HIST 181	POLS 292	PSYC 265	SOC 255
GEOG 151	HIST 232	PSYC 151	PSYC 266	SOC 265
GEOG 152	HIST 250	PSYC 200	PSYC 270	_
GEOG 202	HIST 288	PSYC 210	PSYC 277	
GEOG 240	HIST 292	PSYC 225	PSYC 280	
				
Human Well-Being (tota	al of 2 semester credits)		
HES 130	HES 151	HES 154	HES 156	HRO 150
HES 131	HES 152	HES 155	HES 158	
			HRO 101	
Mathematics				
MATH 107	MATH 112	MATH 114	MATH 203	MATH 213
MATH 111	MATH 113	MATH 191	MATH 204	BUS 205
IVIATITITI	IVIATITI 113	IVIATI1 191	IVIATI1 204	
Life Science/Physical Sc	ience			
ATY 101	BIOL 108	BIOL 250	ES 101	PHYS 101
BIOL 100	BIOL 151	BIOL 270	ES 102	PHYS 151
BIOL 101	BIOL 157	CHEM 100	ES 114	PHYS 152
BIOL 105	BIOL 158	CHEM 101	ES 180	PHYS 204
BIOL 106		CHEM 101	ES 250	11113 234

XXX Human Relations Classes

Accounting

swic.edu/accounting-aas

Department Chair: Dawn Peters, ext. 5487

Dean: Ashley Becker, Ph.D.

The Accounting AAS program prepares students for a variety of jobs including entry-level accounting positions, or for a career as a full-charge bookkeeper. The curriculum includes ACCT 212 Certified Bookkeeper Review. Upon successful completion of the course, students may choose to sit for the Certified Bookkeeper exam, administered by an independent provider and scheduled by the student. This program does not prepare a student to sit for the CPA exam. Individuals who intend to transfer upon graduation to a four-year institution for an undergraduate degree in accounting should review the Associate in Arts degree curriculum for business transfer (Accounting) before selecting the AAS degree program. Course availability varies from semester to semester. Students must pay close attention to the requisites for each course. Contact an academic advisor or the program coordinator for more information about this degree program including the master course schedule.

2+2 Articulation Agreements

- McKendree University A.A.S. Accounting to B.S. Accounting
- Southern Illinois University Carbondale A.A.S. Accounting to B.S. Accounting

Important Information

The following semester sequence is designed as a guide for students enrolled full time and is not intended as a required schedule. Students should take courses in progression following the appropriate requisites. For information on requisites, please refer to the *Course Description Guide* (yellow section) in this catalog.

Associate in Applied Science Degree (049A)

First Yea	r		
Fall Semester		Sem	ester Credits
BUS	101	Introduction to Business	3
BUS	102	Business Mathematics	3
ACCT	110	Financial Accounting	4
OAT	175	Electronic Spreadsheets	3
ECON	201	Principles of Economics I (Macro)	3
Total Semester Credits			16

Spring Semeste	ester Credits	
ACCT 111	Managerial Accounting	4
ACCT 106	Introduction to QuickBooks	3
ACCT 211	Intermediate Accounting I	3
COMM 151	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3
ENG 101	Rhetoric & Composition I	3
Total Semester Credits		

Second Year			
Fall Semester	5	Semester Credits	
ACCT 206	Individual/Business Income Tax	x 3	
BUS 215	Business Law	3	
BUS 261	Business Communications	3	
Accounting Elective			
Human Relations Elective 3			
Total Semester Credits			

Apply for Graduation Now

Spring Semester Semester Credits				
ACCT	212	Certified Bookkeeper Review	3	
ACCT	215	Accounting for Small Business	3	
Account	ing or S	Specified Elective	3	
BUS	209	Business Computer Systems	3	
Human	Well-B	eing Elective	3	
Total Se	mester	Credits	15	
Total Pr	Total Program Credits 62			
Account				
		Cost Accounting	3	
ACCT	269	Accounting Internship	3	
Specified BUS		ive : Fundamentals of Finance	3	

Internships

Internships can enhance a student's résumé, particularly if the student does not have experience in his or her chosen field of study. You do not need to be registered in a class to participate in an internship although you have the option to choose one under the Specified Electives requirement. If you do not choose to take the course, you may still receive advice about finding a suitable internship position from the degree program coordinator. Students should have a minimum of nine semester credits of Accounting coursework completed before beginning an accounting internship.

Accelerated Degree Option

Anyone who has completed an associate or bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college may earn an Associate in Applied Science degree in accounting by completing at least 27 semester credits of program-related coursework. A plan of specific courses required for the degree must be obtained from the program coordinator and approved by the dean and the chief academic officer.

Only those courses completed at SWIC, and not included as part of the requirements for a previously earned degree or certificate, can be considered for this option. Students must meet all institutional requirements for the Associate in Applied Science degree.

Accounting (continued)

Bookkeeping Certificate (049F)

The Bookkeeping Certificate prepares students for entry-level accounting support staff positions. The certificate provides the foundation for a career as a full-charge bookkeeper. Those with experience in the bookkeeping field who lack formal education will find the certificate useful in quantifying their experience for prospective employers and/or clients.

ACCT	106	Introduction to QuickBooks	3
ACCT	110	Financial Accounting	4
ACCT	111	Managerial Accounting	4
ACCT	206	Individual/Business Income Tax	3
ACCT	210	Cost Accounting	3
ACCT	211	Intermediate Accounting I	3
ACCT	212	Certified Bookkeeper Review	3
ACCT	215	Accounting for Small Businesses	3
OAT		Electronic Spreadsheets	3
Total Cr		*	29

Career Opportunities

A graduate of the Accounting AAS program is prepared for the following positions:

- Accounting clerk
- Full-charge bookkeeper
- Accounting support staff

Visit the Occupational Outlook Handbook website for job market information: www.bls.gov.

Administration of Justice

swic.edu/aoj

Coordinator/Faculty: Eric Danford, ext. 5653

Dean: Ashley Becker, Ph.D.

The Administration of Justice AAS degree consists of a balance between basic general education and professional coursework preparing graduates for a career in law enforcement. Many police departments at the state and local level are requiring at least two years of college education for employment. Courses may transfer to senior institutions that offer a bachelor's degree in criminal justice.

See the program coordinator or an academic advisor for more information.

2+2 Articulation Agreements

- EIU BA Criminology and Criminal Justice
- EIU BA Sociology

First Year

Important Information

The following semester sequence is designed as a guide for students enrolled full time and is not intended as a required schedule. Students should take courses in progression following the appropriate requisites. For information on requisites, please refer to the *Course Description Guide* (yellow section) in this catalog.

Associate in Applied Science Degree (0029)

	Fall Ser	nester	•	Semester Credits
	AOJ	100	Intro to Administration of Justic	ce 3
	AOJ	105	Police Administration	3
	AOJ	151	Policing: Methods and Ethics	3
	ENG	101	Rhetoric & Composition I	3
	PSYC	151	General Psychology	3
	Total So	emest	er Credits	15
Spring Semester Credits				
	Spring	Semes	ster	Semester Credits
			ster Juvenile Delinquency	Semester Credits 3
	AOJ	153		
	AOJ AOJ	153 155	Juvenile Delinquency	3
	AOJ AOJ ENG	153 155 102	Juvenile Delinquency Community Policing	3 3
	AOJ AOJ ENG	153 155 102 150	Juvenile Delinquency Community Policing Rhetoric and Composition II	3 3 3
	AOJ AOJ ENG POLS SOC	153 155 102 150 153	Juvenile Delinquency Community Policing Rhetoric and Composition II Intro to American Government	3 3 3 3

Second	rear		
Fall Semester			Semester Credits
AOJ	203	Criminal Law & Admin of Justic	ce 3
AOJ	251	Rules of Criminal Evidence	3
COMM	[151	Fundamentals of Public Speakin	g 3
SOC	203	Social Problems OR	
AOJ	160	Criminology	3
OAT***	* Elec	tive(s)	2
Total Se	meste	er Credits	14

Apply for Graduation Now

ester Semeste	r Credits			
First Responder-EMS	4			
Medical Response				
Criminal Investigation Case Preparation	3			
Police Report Writing	3			
proved Elective*	6			
Total Semester Credits				
Total Program Credits				
() () () ()	First Responder-EMS Medical Response Criminal Investigation Case Preparation Police Report Writing proved Elective* ter Credits			

Students must meet all graduation requirements, including Human Relations, identified at the front of the catalog.

*AOJ approved electives may be selected from the following list: Law Enforcement: 101, 102, 110, 144, 145, 154, 156, 160, 202, 204, 205, 256, 258, 278, 280 and HS 100; Corrections: 103, 106, 111, 250, 252, 261 and 278.

Students with no criminal justice work experience or not planning to transfer to a senior institution should participate in a work-experience internship (AOJ 278) after completing 24 semester credits of AOJ-prefixed coursework and ENG 102 with a grade of C or better.

- **EMS 110 may be substituted.
- *** OAT approved electives include: OAT 128, 130, or 132.

Administration of Justice Certificate (0030)

Those who want a concentrated program of study in only police science may enroll in the certificate program. Upon successful completion of the required courses, the student is awarded a certificate of program proficiency.

AOJ	100	Intro to Administration of Justice	3
AOJ		Police Administration	3
AOJ	151	Policing: Methods and Ethics	3
AOJ	153	Juvenile Delinquency	3
AOJ	203	Criminal Law & Admin of Justice	3
AOJ	251	Rules of Criminal Evidence	3
AOJ	255	Criminal Investigation Case Preparation	3
ENG	101	Rhetoric & Composition I	3
Elective		_	3
Total Credits			27

Some courses may have requisites. Refer to the *Course Description Guide* in the yellow section of this catalog.

Career Opportunities

A graduate of the Administration of Justice program is prepared to work as a:

- Police officer
- Patrol officer
- Security officer
- Corrections officer
- Deputy sheriff
- Community service officer

Administration of Justice (continued)

Police Academy Intern Training Program

Through the Illinois Law Enforcement Intern Training Act, qualified civilians may attend the Basic Law Enforcement Training Program. Traditionally, peace officers are hired by a law enforcement agency and then sent to a Police Academy for training. Now, qualified civilians have the opportunity to be trained prior to employment; and law enforcement agencies will have the opportunity to hire Police Academy-trained individuals ready for service.

Through the intern program, students will receive the basic academic and practical skills that a law enforcement officer requires in today's job market. The program meets the standards set by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and provides accepted applicants with the same training received by sworn law enforcement officers. While completion of training does not guarantee employment with a law enforcement agency, there is a strong interest by police agencies to hire select individuals who have completed the basic Law Enforcement Training program.

The Police Academy Intern Training program is 560 hours of intensive academic and physical training. The program includes all aspects of basic law enforcement such as legal issues, citizen interaction, communications, investigations, firearms, and defensive tactics. Successful completion of the curriculum and the State Certification Exam makes graduates eligible for employment as law enforcement officers.

For additional information and application, visit the Police Academy website swicpa.com.

Certificate Programs

Police Academy Certificate (029A)

This certificate program is for individuals enrolled in the Police Academy as a full-time peace officer or accepted academy intern. Interns must successfully complete application requirements per the State of Illinois Intern Training Act.

AOJ	104	Police Officer Proficiencies	6
AOJ	107	Physical Fitness Skills	1
AOJ	120	Foundations of Law Enforcement	3
AOJ	150	Police Officer's Patrol Functions	3
AOJ	152	The Police Function & Human Behavior	4
AOJ	201	Law for Patrol Officers	4
AOJ	206	Police Traffic & Crash Management	2.5
AOJ	238	Criminal Justice Communication	3
AOJ	257	Patrol Investigations	3
FS	280	Haz Mat Awareness	.5
Total Credits			30

Armed Private Security Certificate (029B)

This short certificate prepares graduates for employment as armed security guards/officers. This program is approved by the Illinois Department of Professional Regulation for armed security guard certification. Students interested in pursuing this certificate must be at least 18 years of age and possess a Firearm Owners Identification card.

AOJ	144	Security Officer Certification	2
AOJ	145	Introduction to Firearms	1

Unarmed Private Security Certificate (029C)

This course prepares graduates for employment as unarmed security guards/officers. It is approved by the Illinois Department of Professional Regulation.

AOJ 144 Security Officer Certification 2

Corrections Academy Certificate (029D)

This certificate program is designed to prepare students for a career as an Illinois county corrections officer. Graduates from the Corrections Academy will meet the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board.(ILETSB) requirements for State Corrections Officer Certification.

AOJ	162	Intro to County Corrections	4
AOJ	164	Correctional Proficiencies	4.5
AOJ	166	Correctional Investigations	4
Total Credits			12.5

Career Opportunities

A student attaining the Armed Private Security certificate is prepared to work as a(n):

- Security officer
- Armed security officer

Agriculture Business Management

swic.edu/agriculture

Coordinator/Faculty: Kelcey Trewin, ext. 5657

Dean: Ashley Becker, Ph.D.

This program is designed to prepare students for careers in production agriculture and farm-related businesses. Students completing the Agriculture Business Management program will find a great demand for their skills and services in the agriculture chemicals, feed, fertilizer, grain, seeds and other ag-related supply and service businesses.

To prepare for an agriculture science occupation, it is recommended that students complete ENG 95 or MATH 97 (or higher) or have completed the following high school coursework: four years in English, algebra and geometry, biology, and social science.

See the program coordinator or an academic advisor for more information.

Associate in Applied Science Degree (0082)

First Ye	ar		
Fall Ser	nester	Semester	Credits
AGRI	100	Intro to Ag Business Management	3
		Animal Science	4
AGRI	152	Agricultural Economics	3
		Rhetoric & Composition I	3
		er Credits	13
Spring	Seme	ster Semester	Credits
		Ag Applications of the Computer	3
		Soil Science	4
AGRI	235	Crop Science	4
BIO	100	General Biology	4
Total S	emest	er Credits	15
Summe	r Sem	ester Semester	Credits
AGRI		Crop Scouting	3
		Finite Math for Business & Social Science	4
		er Credits	7
10tai 5	cincst	ci Cicuits	/
Second	Year		
Fall Ser	nester	Semester	Credits
AGRI	202	Plant Pest Identification & Control	3
AGRI	211	Crop Machinery & Equipment	3
		Agriculture Sales	3
		Agricultural Marketing	3
		Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3
- 10		0 1	

Spring Semester			Semester Credits
AGRI	213	Soil Fertility & Fertilizers	3
AGRI	217	Agriculture Finance	3
AGRI	220	Agri-Business Internship	3
HES	152	First Aid-Medical Self Help	2
SOC	153	Introductory Sociology	3
Total Semester Credits			14
Total P	rogra	64	

Some courses may have requisites. Refer to the *Course Description Guide* in the yellow section of this catalog

Career Opportunities

The Associate in Applied Science in Ag Business Management prepares the student for an entry-level position in the following careers:

- Budget analyst
- Buyer and purchasing agent of farm products
- Farm and ranch manager
- Financial analyst
- Insurance adjuster
- Marketing specialist
- Sales manager

15

Total Semester Credits

Apply for Graduation Now

Agronomy

swic.edu/agronomy

Coordinator/Faculty: Kelcey Trewin, ext. 5657

Dean: Ashley Becker, Ph.D.

This agronomy program is designed to prepare students for careers in the agronomy industry. The program focuses on crop scouting, fertilizers, pesticides, fertilizer equipment and soils. Agronomy students apply science and technology skills to crop production techniques to produce or manage food, feed, fiber, and fuel.

To prepare for an agriculture science occupation, it is recommended that students complete ENG 95 or MATH 97 (or higher) or have completed the following high school coursework: four years in English, algebra and geometry, biology, and social science.

See the program coordinator or an academic advisor for more information.

Associate in Applied Science Degree (0083)*

First Year

	Spring Semester Semeste		ster Semester C	Credits
	HES	152	First Aid-Medical Self Help	2
	ENG	101	Rhetoric and Composition	3
	BIO	151	Fundamental Botany	4
	AGRI	104	Agriculture Applications of the Computer	3
	AGRI	105	Principles of Agronomy	3
Total Semester Credits			15	

Fall Semester Semester Co			
CHEM 101	Introduction to Chemistry	5	
AGRI 152	Agriculture Economics	3	
AGRI 100	Intro. to Agriculture Business Management	3	
AGRI 121	Soil Science	4	
AGRI 198	Weed Science Management	3	
Total Semester Credits			

Second Year

Spring Semester		ster Semester	Credits
SOC	153	Introduction to Sociology	3
MATH	113	Finite Math for Business & Social Science	4
AGRI	199	Entomology Science Management	3
AGRI	200	Plant Pathology	3
Total Semester Credits			13

Summer Semester		ester Semester Cre	edits
BIO	106	Applied Agronomy for Precision Agriculture	3
AGRI	106	Crop Scouting	3
Total Semester Credits			

Apply for Graduation Now

Fall Semester			Semester Credits
AGRI	235	Crop Science	4
AGRI	211	Crop Machinery & Equipment	3
AGRI	216	Agriculture Sales	3
AGRI	220	Agriculture Business Internship	3
Total Semester Credits			13
Total P	rograi	65	

Career Opportunities

The Agronomy Associates in Applied Science program prepares students for entry-level positions in the following careers:

- Farmer and rancher
- Health scientists
- Plant breeders
- Quality control scientists
- Buyers and purchasing Agents for equipment, fertilizer and pesticides
- Sales managers
- Crop advisors
- Soil scientists
- Plant scientists

*Pending ICCB Approval

Aviation Maintenance Technology

swic.edu/avmt

Coordinator: Matthew Harter, ext. 7145 email: matthew.harter@swic.edu

Dean: Bradley Sparks

The Aviation Maintenance Technology program gives you the opportunity to obtain the FAA-approved Airframe and/or Powerplant Certificate in one year and an Associate in Applied Science degree with an additional semester of classes. The FAA-approved certificate allows you to take the FAA written, oral and practical tests in the General, Airframe, and Powerplant courses. Upon successful completion of the FAA tests, the FAA will issue a FAA Airframe and/or Powerplant License.

This program offers a one-year or two-year format. The one-year format allows you to obtain the A&P Certificate (core courses) in 50 weeks (eight hours per day). The two-year format allows you to complete the A&P Certificate or Associate in Applied Science degree taking classes four hours per day. See the program coordinator or an academic advisor for more information.

2+2 Articulation Agreements

- SIUC BS Aviation Technologies-Aircraft Maint
- SIUC BS Aviation Technologies-Aviation Electronics
- SIUC BS Aviation Technologies-Helicopter

Aviation Maintenance Technology AAS Degree (0009)

Core Courses		emester Credits	
AVMT	121	Aircraft Systems I	3
AVMT	122	Aircraft Systems II	3
AVMT	126	Aircraft Structures I	3
AVMT	127	Aircraft Structures II	3 3
AVMT	131	Aircraft Electrical I	3
AVMT	132	Aircraft Electrical II	3 3
AVMT	136	Aircraft Components I	3
AVMT	137	Aircraft Components II	3
AVMT	140	Materials, Processes & Fabrication	n 3
AVMT	145	Basic Electricity & Technology	3
AVMT	150	Fundamentals & Operations	3
AVMT	155	Regulations & Science	3 3 3
AVMT	157	Propulsion Systems I	3
AVMT	158	Propulsion Systems II	3
AVMT	171	Powerplant Systems I	3 3 3
AVMT	172	Powerplant Systems II	
AVMT	176	Powerplant Components I	3
AVMT	177	Powerplant Components II	2 ce I 3
AVMT	186	Reciprocating Engine Maintenand	ce I 3
AVMT	187	Reciprocating Engine Maintenand	ce II 3
Total AVMT Credits			60

	cation Courses	
ENG 101	Rhetoric & Composition I	3
Human Well-	-Being Elective(s)	2
Communicat	ions Elective	3
Human Relat	ions Elective	3
Humanities A	AND/OR Social Science Elective	3
	cation Elective	1
	l Education Credits	15
Total Program		75
1011111106111	in Crearis	, ,
Airframe a	& Powerplant Certificate (009A)	
	Aircraft Systems I	3
AVMT 122	Aircraft Systems II	3
AVMT 126	Aircraft Structures I	3
		3
AVMT 121	Aircraft Structures II Aircraft Electrical I	3
AVIVIT 131	Aircraft Electrical II	3
	Aircraft Components I	3
AVIVIT 130	Aircraft Components I	
AVMII 13/	Aircraft Components II Materials, Processes & Fabrication	3
AVMI 140		3
AVMT 145	Basic Electricity & Technology	3
AVMI 150	Fundamentals & Operations	3
AVMT 155		3
AVMI 15/	Propulsion Systems I	3
AVMT 158		3 3
AVMT 171		3
AVMT 172	* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3
AVMT 176		3
AVMT 177		3
AVMT 186	Reciprocating Engine Maintenance I	3
AVMT 187	Reciprocating Engine Maintenance II	3
Total Credits		60
	(000D)	
	Certificate (009B)	
	Aircraft Systems I	3
AVMT 122	Aircraft Systems II	3
AVMT 126	Aircraft Structures I	3
	Aircraft Structures II	3
	Aircraft Electrical I	3
	Aircraft Electrical II	3
AVMT 136	Aircraft Components I	3
AVMT 137	Aircraft Components II	3
	Materials, Processes & Fabrication	3
AVMT 145	Basic Electricity & Technology	3
AVMT 150	Fundamentals & Operations	3
AVMT 155	Regulations & Science	3
Total Credits		36

General Education Courses

Aviation Maintenance Technology (continued)

Powerplant Certificate (009C)

AVMT	140	Materials, Processes & Fabrication	3
AVMT	145	Basic Electricity & Technology	3
AVMT	150	Fundamentals & Operations	3
AVMT	155	Regulations & Science	3
AVMT	157	Propulsion Systems I	3
AVMT	158	Propulsion Systems II	3
AVMT	171	Powerplant Systems I	3
AVMT	172	Powerplant Systems II	3
AVMT	176	Powerplant Components I	3
AVMT	177	Powerplant Components II	3
AVMT	186	Reciprocating Engine Maintenance I	3
		Reciprocating Engine Maintenance II	3
Total Credits			36

Students must earn a grade of C or better in all AVMT courses to meet degree and certificate requirements.

Test Prep Courses

Although these courses do not count toward the AVMT Associate in Applied Science degree or one of the certificates, individuals with sufficient aviation industry experience to obtain a sign-off from the FAA to take the written examination for the Aircraft Mechanic Airframe or Powerplant certificate may find them beneficial as they prepare for the exams.

AVMT	106	FAA Test Prep – Airframe	4
AVMT	107	FAA Test Prep – General	4
AVMT	108	FAA Test Prep – Powerplant	4

Aviation Electronics (AVIONICS) Certificate (017E)

Certificate	; (UI/⊑)				
* Both courses are scheduled concurrently.					
AVE 101	Intro to AC Maint Practices	4			
GT 104	Math for Electronics	3			
* Both course	es are scheduled concurrently.				
AVE 102	Intro to AC Elec and Elect	5			
AVE 115	Aircraft / Avionics Elec Power	4			
* Courses are	scheduled in sequence.				
AVE 131	Intro to Avionics Inst / Harness MFG	4			
AVE 141	Avionics Installation Trends	4			
AVE 159	VHF Nav and Comm Equip	4			
AVE 166	Installer / Comm / Nav	4			
AVE 167	Static / Trans / ADS-B Data	4			
AVE 168	Instl GPS Nav & Elect Fit Sys	4			
Total Credits 40					

Avionics Courses

These courses are not part of the FAA-approved Airframe and Powerplant certificates, but are sometimes beneficial to those working in aviation fields.

World in a character mercast				
AVE	131	Intro to Avionics Installation	4	
AVE	141	Avionics Installation Trends	4	

Other courses that may be of interest to AVMT students are: EET 260 and EET 264.

Some courses may have requisites. Refer to the *Course Description Guide* in the yellow section of this catalog

Career Opportunities

The FAA license is necessary for the student to pursue career opportunities as a(n):

- Powerplant mechanic
- Airframe mechanic
- Combination airframe & powerplant mechanic (A&P mechanic)

Aviation Management

swic.edu/aviation-management

Coordinator/Faculty: Keith Mueller, ext. 5683 email: keith.mueller@swic.edu

Dean: Bradley Sparks

The Aviation Management program provides students with an excellent foundation for a wide variety of well-compensated aviationrelated career paths. The SWIC Aviation Management and Aviation Pilot Training programs have industry partnerships and internships available with locally based airlines to provide students with hands-on industry standard training and job placement.

The program includes an option to complete the Federal Aviation Administration-approved Aircraft Dispatcher certificate along with the associate degree in Aviation Management. Graduates of all SWIC Aviation AAS degree programs have the opportunity to transfer directly to the Southern Illinois University Carbondale Bachelor of Science degree in Aviation Management program. The SIUC classes are offered in a weekend format at the SWIC Belleville Campus.

Aviation management personnel work in a high-tech environment and are highly valued in many career paths within the aviation field. These roles include: aircraft dispatchers, air traffic control, airline operations, government flight operations, corporate aviation, airport operations, logistics, military aviation and manufacturing positions.

Aviation is a global industry and continues to expand significantly meeting the requirements of domestic and international air travel. Aviation is also a strategically vital link to national defense, the military and national security. The FAA forecasts that domestic air travel alone will increase 30 percent to more than 1 billion passengers carried annually within the U.S. by domestic airlines by 2025. The expansion of international flight operations continues to grow at a similar rate to the domestic operation.

Contact the program coordinator or an academic advisor for additional information.

2+2 Articulation Agreements

SIUC - BS Aviation Management

Important Information

The following semester sequence is designed as a guide for students enrolled full time and is not intended as a required schedule. Students should take courses in progression following the appropriate requisites. For information on requisites, please refer to the Course Description Guide (yellow section) in this catalog.

Associate in Applied Science Degree (0008)

First Ye	ar		
Fall Semester			Semester Credits
AVIA	101	Private Pilot Flight Theory**	4
AVIA		Aviation History	3
AVIA	122	Aircraft Systems and Compone	nts 2
AVIA	260	Aviation Meteorology**	3
ENG	101	Rhetoric & Composition I	3
AVIA	133	Human Factors in Aviation	3
Total Semester Credits			

Spring Semester Semester Credits						
AVIA		Air Traffic Control Systems**	3			
AVIA	141	Federal Aviation Regulations**	3			
AVIA	160	Aviation Management I	3			
ENG	103	Aviation Management I Technical Communication Writ	ing OR			
		Communications Elective	3			
AVIA	233	Intro To Aviation Labor Law Ol	R			
AVIA	201	Instrument Flight Theory**	4			
		Being Elective	2			
Total Se	emeste	er Credits	18			
Second	Year					
Fall Sen		•	Semester Credits			
AVIA	105	Introduction to Civil Aviation C)R			
AVIA	240	Aircraft Dispatcher Practical I**	3			
AVIA	261	Aviation Management II	3			
BUS	215	Business Law I OR				
		Aircraft Dispatcher Practical II*	* 3			
AVIA	264	Management of Aircraft Mainte	nance 3			
Math*		a 1.	3			
Total Se	emeste	er Credits	15			
Apply	for (Graduation Now				
Spring S	Semes	ster	Semester Credits			
		Airport Planning and Managem				
AVIA		Internship	3			
Human		ions Elective	3			
PSYC	151	General Psychology	ent 3 3 3 3 3			
AVIA		Human Resources in Aviation	3			
Total Semester Credits 15						
Total Program Credits 66						
*CT 10	5 or 1	Auth 112 Please check for trans	farability			
**Requi	red fo	Лаth 112 – Please check for trans r the Aircraft Dispatcher option	iciability.			
NOTE:	AVTA	101, 131, 141, 201 and 260 mu	ist he completed			
		ling in AVIA 240 and AVIA 241	ist be completed			
prior to	CIIIOI					
Aircra	ft Di	spatcher Certificate (008	8 A)			
First Ser	meste	r	Semester Credits			
AVIA	101	Private Pilot Flight Theory	4			
AVIA		Aviation Meteorology	3			
Second	Semo	ster	Semester Credits			
AVIA	131	Air Traffic Control Systems***	3			
AVIA	141	Federal Aviation Regulations***	3			
AVIA	201	Instrument Flight Theory	4			
		·				
Third So			Semester Credits			
AVIA		Aircraft Dispatcher Practical I	3			
AVIA	241	Aircraft Dispatcher Practical II	3			

First Ser		Semester Credits			
AVIA	101	Private Pilot Flight Theory	4		
AVIA		Aviation Meteorology	3		
Second Semester Semester Credit					
AVIA	131	Air Traffic Control Systems***	3		
AVIA	141	Federal Aviation Regulations***	3		
AVIA	201	Instrument Flight Theory	4		
Third So	emest	er	Semester Credits		
AVIA	240	Aircraft Dispatcher Practical I	3		
AVIA	241	Aircraft Dispatcher Practical II	3		
Total Pr	Total Program Credits 23				

Program can be entered in the fall or spring semester. ***Courses can also be accomplished in first semester.

Aviation Pilot Training – Airplane/Helicopter

swic.edu/pilot-training

Coordinator/Faculty: Keith Mueller, ext. 5683 email: keith.mueller@swic.edu

Dean: Bradley Sparks

SWIC offers a Federal Aviation Regulation-approved two-year curriculum leading to an Associate in Applied Science degree in Aviation Pilot Training. Options are available for either the Airplane (Fixed Wing) or Helicopter (Rotorcraft) program.

For Airplane, ground and simulator programs are offered under FAR Part 141, flight is conducted under FAR part 61. The successful graduate holds a Commercial Pilot Certificate with Single-Engine, Multi-Engine and Instrument Rating. An optional Flight Instructor certificate is also available.

A one-year Aviation Pilot Training certificate program is also available for airplanes. This program is designed to provide the minimum Federal Aviation Administration pilot certificates and ratings for students to obtain an entry-level position in commercial aviation.

The SWIC Aviation Pilot Training Airplane program is partnered through an airline industry professional agreement that provides students with an opportunity to obtain a direct path to an airline flight officer career.

For Helicopter, both ground and flight training programs are conducted under FAR Part 141. The successful graduate holds a Rotorcraft Commercial Pilot certificate with an Instrument Rating. An optional flight instructor certificate is also available.

Graduates of all SWIC Aviation AAS degree programs have the opportunity to transfer directly to the Southern Illinois University Carbondale Bachelor of Science degree in Aviation Management program. The SIUC classes are offered in a weekend format at the SWIC Belleville Campus.

Students should check the class schedules for times and locations, and check with the coordinator for current flight course fees.

Individual classes and simulator courses are available for each FAA flight rating on a space available basis.

Contact the program coordinator or an academic advisor for more information.

Important Information

The following semester sequence is designed as a guide for students enrolled full time and is not intended as a required schedule. Students should take courses in progression following the appropriate requisites. For information on requisites, please refer to the *Course Description Guide* (yellow section) in this catalog.

Associate in Applied Science Degree (0012)--Airplane

(0012))AI	rpiane	
First Yea	ar		
Fall Sen	nester	Semester Credits	s
AVIA	101	Private Pilot Flight Theory (Airplane) OR	í
AVIA			2
AVIA	103		l
AVIA	260		3
ENG	101	Rhetoric & Composition I	3
AVIA	122	Systems and Components	
Total Se	mest	er Credits Airplane-15	,
c · ·	c	C. 1.	
Spring S			
AVIA			3
AVIA			3
ENG	103	Technical Communications OR)
A 7 7 T A	150	Communications Elective	
AVIA	153	Simulator Intermediate (Airplane)	
AVIA	163	Simulator Intermediate Helicopter Air Traffic Control Systems	
AVIA	131	Air Iraffic Control Systems	3
GT		Intro to Technical Math OR	
		College Algebra (Check for transferability) (4)	
Total Se	emest	er Credits Airplane-17	′
Summe	r Sem	ester Semester Credit	S
AVIA			3
AVIA			ĺ
AVIA			3
		er Credits	7
Second			
Fall Sen			S
Humani	ities C	OR Social Science Elective	3
AVIA		Human Factors in Aviation	3
AVIA			
AVIA	Elect	~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ó
Total Se	emest	er Credits Airplane-15	,
Annly	for	Graduation Now	

Apply for Graduation Now

Total Program Credits

Spring Semester Semester Cree				
AVIA		Flight Training Commercial II (Airplane)	2	
AVIA		Multi Engine Flight Theory	1-1.5	
AVIA	270	Flight Training Multi-Engine (Airplane)	1	
AVIA	222	Transport Aircraft Systems (Airplane)	3	
		AVIA Elective Airplane	1	
		Human Well-Being Elective	2	
		Human Relations Elective	3	
Total Semester Credits Airplane-13.5			ne-13.5	

Airplane-67.5

Helicopter (Rotorcraft) curriculum on following page.

Aviation Pilot Training – Airplane/Helicopter

wic.edu/pilot-training

Coordinator/Faculty: Keith Mueller, ext. 5683 email: keith.mueller@swic.edu

Dean: Bradley Sparks

SWIC offers a Federal Aviation Regulation-approved two-year curriculum leading to an Associate in Applied Science degree in Aviation Pilot Training. Options are available for either the Airplane (Fixed Wing) or Helicopter (Rotorcraft) program. For Helicopter, both ground and flight training programs are conducted under FAR Part 141. The successful graduate holds a Rotorcraft Commercial Pilot certificate with an Instrument Rating. An optional flight instructor certificate is also available.

Graduates of all SWIC Aviation AAS degree programs have the opportunity to transfer directly to the Southern Illinois University Carbondale Bachelor of Science degree in Aviation Management program. The SIUC classes are offered in a weekend format at the SWIC Belleville Campus.

Students should check the class schedules for times and locations, and check with the coordinator for current flight course fees.

Individual classes and simulator courses are available for each FAA flight rating on a space available basis.

Contact the program coordinator or an academic advisor for more information.

Important Information

The following semester sequence is designed as a guide for students enrolled full time and is not intended as a required schedule. Students should take courses in progression following the appropriate requisites. For information on requisites, please refer to the *Course Description Guide* (yellow section) in this catalog.

Associate in Applied Science Degree (0012)--Helicopter

(00.2	,	encopte.			
First Ye					
Fall Sen	nestei	r Seme	ster Credits		
AVIA	111	Private Pilot Flight Theory Helicopter	3		
AVIA		Flight Training Private Part 1 Helicopt	ter 2		
AVIA	103	Simulator Private Helicopter	1		
AVIA		Aviation Meteorology	3		
ENG		Rhetoric & Composition I	3		
AVIA	122	Systems and Components	2		
			elicopter-15		
10000			mooptor 19		
Spring	Seme	ster Seme	ster Credits		
AVIA		Flight Training Private Helicopter Part			
AVIA		Instrument Flight Theory Helicopter	3		
ENG	103	Technical Communications OR	3		
		ions Elective	9		
AVIA			1		
AVIA	100	Simulator Intermediate Helicopter	1		
		Air Traffic Control Systems	3		
GT	-	Intro to Technical Math OR	3		
		College Algebra (Check for transferabili	(ty) (4)		
Total Se	emest	er Credits He	licopter-15		
0		0	O 11		
Summe			ster Credits		
AVIA		Flight Training Instrument Helicopter			
AVIA		tive Helicopter	1		
AVIA	161	Commercial Pilot Flight Theory Helic			
Total Se	emest	er Credits H	elicopter -7		
Second Year					
Fall Sen		-	ster Credits		
Human	ities (OR Social Science Elective	3		
AVIA		Human Factors in Aviation	3		
AVIA	263	Flight Training Commercial Helicopte	er Part I 2		
AVIA	Elect	tives Helicopter	6		
Total Se	emest	er Credits He	licopter-14		
			Î		
Apply	for	Graduation Now			
	0		C 11		
Spring S	Seme	ster Seme	ster Credits		
AVIA	265	Flight Training Commercial Helicopte			
		AVIA Elective Helicopter	6		
		Human Well-Being Elective	2		
		Human Relations Elective	3		
Total Se	emest	er Credits He	licopter-13		
		o 1.			

Total Program Credits

Helicopter-63

Aviation Pilot Training - Airplane/Helicopter (continued)

Airplane Core Course: AVIA 101, AVIA 102, AVIA 103, AVIA 104, AVIA 201, AVIA 153, AVIA 202, AVIA 203, AVIA 151, AVIA 154, AVIA 155, AVIA 269. AVIA 270

Helicopter Core Courses: AVIA 111, AVIA 112, AVIA 113, AVIA 114, AVIA 211, AVIA 163, AVIA 212, AVIA 161, AVIA 263 and AVIA 265. Elective courses AVIA 271, AVIA 272, AVIA 273 and AVIA 274 are taught by Midwest Helicopter.

Aviation Electives

Airplane or Helicopter electives – not all courses are available every semester. Several are part of the AAS degree in Aviation Management program and are offered on a rotational basis.

Course		Semester (Credits
AVIA	105	Introduction to Civil Aviation	3
AVIA	108	Aviation History	3
AVIA	126	UAS Pilot Certification	1
AVIA	141	Federal Aviation Regulations	3
AVIA	160	Aviation Management I	3
AVIA	240*	Aircraft Dispatcher Practical I	3
AVIA	241*	Aircraft Dispatcher Practical II	3
AVIA	261	Aviation Management II	3
AVIA	262	High Altitude Meteorology	3
AVIA	264	Management of Aircraft Maintenance	3
AVIA	266	Airport Planning and Management	3
AVIA	280	Internship	3
*Applied	d to Fi	ixed Wing Only	

Helicopter Electives (Available all Semesters)

AVIA 1	271	Flight Instructor Helicopter Theory	3
1 1 V 11 1			J
AVIA	272	Flight Training Helicopter Instructor	2
AVIA	273	Flight Instructor Helicopter Instrument Theory	2
AVIA	274	Flight Training Helicopter Instrument Instructor	1

ALL FEDERAL AND STATE VETERAN STUDENTS SHOULD CONSULT WITH THE SWIC VETERANS SERVICES OFFICE BEFORE ENROLLING IN ANY AVIATION COURSES.

Certificate Programs

Aviation Pilot Training Certificate (012A)

Fall Sen	nester	Semester Credits	
AVIA	101	Private Pilot Flight Theory	4
		Flight Training Private Part I	2
AVIA	103	Simulator Private	1
AVIA	104	Flight Training Private Part II	3
AVIA	260	Aviation Meteorology	3
Total Se		13	

Spring	Semes	ter	Semester Credits
AVIA	133	Human Factors in Aviation	3
AVIA	151	Commercial Pilot Flight Theory	3
AVIA	153	Simulator Intermediate	1
AVIA	154	Flight Training Commercial I	3
AVIA	201	Instrument Flight Theory	4
AVIA	269	Multi-Engine Flight Theory	1.5
Total C			15.5

Summe	er Sem	ester	Semester Credits
AVIA	155	Flight Training Commercial II	2
AVIA	202	Flight Training Instrument	3
AVIA	203	Simulator Instrument	1
AVIA	270	Flight Training Multi-Engine	1
Total Semester Credits			7
Total P	rograi	m Credits	35.5

Private Pilot Certificate (012F)

An indi	vidual	certificate is available for Private Pilot. A c	ertificate
will be i	ssued	upon completion of:	
AVIA	101	Private Pilot Flight Theory	4
AVIA	102	Flight Training Private Part I	2
AVIA	103	Simulator Private	1
AVIA	104	Flight Training Private Part II	3
AVIA	260	Aviation Meteorology	3
Total P	rograi	n Credits	13

Notice:

Check class schedule for aviation fees in effect at the time of your registration.

Flight courses AVIA 102, 104, 154, 155, 202, 252, 254, 255, 270 and 292 are not taught by SWIC, but are available for course credit for the AAS degree. Flight courses are offered by area training facilities.

Additional Simulator Courses:

AVIA	205	Garmin GNS 430 VFR Operations
AVIA	207	Garmin G 1000 System Training
AVIA	208	Simulator-Garmin GNS 1000 VFR
AVIA	209	Simulator-Garmin GNS 1000 IFR
AVIA	213	Instrument Training-Part I
AVIA	216	Advanced Instrument Approaches
AVIA		Instrument Departures and Arrivals
AVIA		Instrument Currency and Review

Some courses may have requisites. Refer to the *Course Description Guide* in the yellow section of this catalog

Career Opportunities

A graduate of the Aviation Pilot Training program is prepared to work as a(n):

- Airplane pilot, commercial airlines
- Airplane pilot, private
- Corporate pilot
- Flight instructor
- Agricultural pilot
- Aerial mapping
- Aircraft charter pilot

Brewing Science and Operations

swic.edu/brewing

Coordinator/faculty: Cory Sanftleben

Dean: Bradley Sparks

The Brewing Operations and Fermentation Science program prepares students for a variety of jobs in the expanding brewing and beverage industry. This program will provide foundational knowledge for brewery operations, production procedures, and basic quality assurance through either a certificate program or an Associate in Applied Science degree. In partnership with 4204 Main Street Brewing Company, students in both tracks will have access to the latest equipment and technologies used in the industry today and receive hands-on training through courses, capstone, and internship programs.

Important Information

The following semester sequence is designed as a guide for students enrolled full time and is not intended as a required schedule. Students should take courses in progression following the appropriate requisites. For information on requisites, please refer to the Course Description Guide (yellow section) in this catalog.

This program offers a one-year or two-year format. The one-year format allows you to obtain the Brewing Operations Certificate (core courses) which focuses on the day-to-day operations and practical training for immediate employment in a brewery setting. The two-year format allows you to complete the Brewing Operations Certificate along with the Associate in Applied Science degree and allows for greater emphasis on the science and business portions of the program.

Special Requirements

Classes which involve alcohol tasting, i.e., Sip and Spit Classes, allow students under the age of 21, but 18 or older, to taste, but not consume small quantities of alcohol for analysis purposes. Any violation of this principle will in turn be treated as a violation of the law and will be prosecuted. Proper consultation and planning with the student's academic advisor will be necessary to ensure that the course curriculum is finished within the recommended amount of time. Students must also be capable of lifting heavy materials (up to 60 lbs) and standing for long periods of time.

Contact the program coordinator or an academic advisor for more information.

Associate in Applied Science Degree (066G)

First Ye	ar		
Fall Sen	nestei	•	Semester Credits
BIOL	101	Principles of Biology	4
ENG		Rhetoric & Composition I	3
BRW		Intro to Brewing Processes	3 2
BRW		Principles of Brewing Science	4
HES		First-Aid-Medical Self Help	2
Total Se	emest	er Credits	15
Spring	Seme	ster	Semester Credits
CUL		Food Service Sanitation	1
		(or valid Food Handler's Certific	ate)
ENG	102	Rhetoric & Composition II OR	3
ENG		Technical Communication	Ť
BRW	151	Biochemistry of Brewing	4
BRW		Brewing Science Operations I	3
BRW		Brewing Technology	3
		er Credits	14
Summe	r Sem	nester	
BRW		Brewing Operations Internship	1
Second	Year		
Fall Sen		•	Semester Credits
Human	Relat	ions Elective	3
ECON	202	Principles of Economics-Micro (OR 3
		ation Élective	
BRW		Brewing Science Operations II	3
BRW	260	Legal Topics in Brewing	2
BRW	270	Sensory Analysis of Beer	3
Total Se	emest	er Credits	14
Apply	for (Graduation Now	
	c		0 10

Spring S	Semes	ster	Semester Credits
BRW		Beers & Wines of the World	3
BRW	280	Brewing Science Capstone	3
BUS	102	Business Mathematics	3
MGMT	214	Principles of Management OR	3
BUS	101	Introduction to Business	
IML	101	O.S.H.A. Awareness	0.5
IML	189	Fork Lift Truck Safety	0.5
BRW	251	Intro to Fermentation Science	3
Total Se	mest	er Credits	16
Total Pr	ograi	n Credits	60

Brewing Science and Operations (continued)

Brewing Operations Certificate (066H)

First Ye	ar				
Fall Ser	nester	•	Semest	er Cre	dits
BRW	101	Intro to Brewing Processes			2
BRW	103	Principles of Brewing Science			4
IML	101	O.S.H.A. Awareness			0.5
IML	189	Fork Lift Truck Safety			0.5
BRW	201	Brewing Science Operations I			3
BRW	270	Sensory Analysis of Beer			3
Total C	redits				13
	_		_	_	

Spring	Semes	ster	Semester Credits
BRW	151	Biochemistry of Brewing	4
BRW	202	Brewing Science Operations II	3
BRW	250	Brewing Technology	3
BRW	280	Brewing Science Capstone	3
CUL		Food Service Sanitation	1
		(or valid Food Handler's Certifica	ite)
Total C	redits		14

Summer Semester	Semester Credits
BRW 269 Brewing Operations Internship	1
Total Credits	1
Total Program Credits	28

Career Opportunities

Recipients of this degree are equipped to pursue a variety of careers in fields related to the brewing industry, such as food and hospitality, packaging and distribution, manufacturing, agriculture, food & natural resources, and business management and administration.

A certificate in brewing provides an overview of the industry including daily operations and essential, hands on tasks in the brewery including cleaning/sanitation and basic positions assisting in brewing science. Graduates will be able to enter entry-level cellar, packaging, and maintenance positions, in addition to standard restaurant/hospitality positions.

For AAS graduates, fermentation science, brewer, and managerial jobs focusing on the functions of the brewery as a whole will be available positions on top of those described for the certificate. The experience and knowledge gained from the two-year degree will prepare graduates for entry- to mid-level jobs in the industry.

Business Administration

swic.edu/business-administration

Coordinator: Dawn Peters, ext. 5487

Dean: Ashley Becker, Ph.D.

Faculty: Stacy Martin, Dawn Peters, Melody Schroer, Dustin

Sweet, Jessica Talleur, Sila Tuju

Students enrolled in the Business Adminstration in Applied Science program will complee 15 general education hours, 27 Core Business hours and 18-19 hours of specialized course work from one of the following subplans: Management, Marketing, Esports Management, Human Resources or Office Technology. This curriculum will provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary to be successful in the advancement of an existing career or to gain entry-level employment in a variety of businessrelated fields. Participants in this program will be provided a learning environment designed to

- Enhance critical thinking and problem-solving skills
- Increase use and knowledge of business technology
- Promote efective communication in a business environment

Important Information

The following semester sequence is designed as a guide for students enrolled full time and is not intended as a required schedule. Students should take courses in progression following the appropriate requisites. For information on requisites, please refer to the Course Description Guide (yellow section) in this catalog.

The courses required for the degree are listed below. This is a sample schedule. Course availability will vary from semester to semester. Contact an academic advisor or the program coordinator for more information including the master schedule.

Associate in Applied Science Degree (0079)

ASSOCI	late	in Applied Science Degree (0079	')
First Yea	ır		
Fall Sen	ıester	Semester	Credits
ACCT	110	Financial Accounting	4
BUS	101	Introduction to Business	3
OAT	175	Electronic Spreadsheets	3 3
ENG	101	Rhetoric & Composition I	3
		Introduction to Marketing	3
Total Se	meste	er Credits	16
Spring S	Semes	ster Semester	Credits
Manager	ment,	Marketing, Esports, Human Resources, or	3-4
Office To	echno	logy Sub Plan	
Human	Well-	Being Elective	2
BUS	261	Business Communications	3
MGMT	214	Principles of Management	
BUS	215	Business Law	3
Total Se	meste	er Credits	14-15
Second	Year		
Fall Sen	ıester	Semester	Credits
		Marketing, Esports, Human Resources, or logy Sub Plan	9
		Business Mathematics	3

Second	Year				
Spring S	Seme	ster Semester	Credits		
Manage	ment,	Marketing, Esports, Human Resources, or	6		
Office T	echno	ology Sub Plan			
BUS	209	Business Computer Systems	3		
BUS	240	Ethics in the Workplace	3		
BUS	241	Fundamentals of Finance	3		
Total Se	Total Semester Credits 15				
Total P	rograi	m Credits	60-61		

Business Administration Sub Plans

Management

(Select one of the following plans. Courses listed in suggested

Semester Credits

ACCT	111	3.6 • 1.4 • •	/
ACCT		Managerial Accounting*	4
MGMT		1	3
MGMT			3
MGMT		C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	3
BUS	220	•	3
MGMT	2/0	Business Planning	3
Market	ing	Semester Cred	its
CIS	168	Graphic Design	3
CIS	171		3
CIS	172	Photo Manipulation	3
MKT	226		3
MKT	227	SEO & Web Analytics for Marketing	3
MKT	228		3
Esports	Man	agement Semester Credi	its
ESM		Intro to Esports Management	3
ESM	150		3
ESM		Esports Management I	3
ESM		Esports Event and Facility Management	3
ESM		Competitive Gaming, Culture and Performance	3
			3
ESM	215	Esports Coaching and Athlete Development	9
Human	Reso	urces Semester Credi	its
Human ACCT	Reso	urces Semester Credi Managerial Accounting*	its
Human ACCT MGM7	Reso 111 213	urces Semester Credi Managerial Accounting* Human Relations in the Workplace	i ts 4 3
Human ACCT MGM7 MGM7	Reso 111 213 217	urces Semester Credi Managerial Accounting* Human Relations in the Workplace Human Resource Management	its 4 3 3
Human ACCT MGM7 MGM7 PARL	Reso 111 213 217 200	urces Semester Credi Managerial Accounting* Human Relations in the Workplace Human Resource Management Dispute Resolution Skills	its 4 3 3 3
Human ACCT MGM7 MGM7	Reso 111 213 217 200	urces Semester Credi Managerial Accounting* Human Relations in the Workplace Human Resource Management	its 4 3 3
Human ACCT MGM7 MGM7 PARL PARL BUS	111 1213 1217 200 285 220	urces Semester Credit Managerial Accounting* Human Relations in the Workplace Human Resource Management Dispute Resolution Skills Employment Law Data Analytics for Business	its 4 3 3 3 3 3
Human ACCT MGM7 MGM7 PARL PARL BUS	Reso 111 213 217 200 285 220	urces Semester Credit Managerial Accounting* Human Relations in the Workplace Human Resource Management Dispute Resolution Skills Employment Law Data Analytics for Business blogy Semester Credit	its 4 3 3 3 3 3 its
Human ACCT MGMT MGMT PARL PARL BUS Office T	Reso 111 213 217 200 285 220 Fechno	urces Semester Credit Managerial Accounting* Human Relations in the Workplace Human Resource Management Dispute Resolution Skills Employment Law Data Analytics for Business blogy Semester Credit Document Processing/Input Technology	its 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Human ACCT MGMT MGMT PARL PARL BUS Office TO OAT	Reso 111 213 217 200 285 220 Techno 171 128	urces Semester Credit Managerial Accounting* Human Relations in the Workplace Human Resource Management Dispute Resolution Skills Employment Law Data Analytics for Business blogy Semester Credit Document Processing/Input Technology Microsoft Outlook	its 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 1 its 3 1
Human ACCT MGMT MGMT PARL PARL BUS Office TO OAT OAT	Reso 111 213 217 200 285 220 Fechno 171 128 180	urces Semester Credit Managerial Accounting* Human Relations in the Workplace Human Resource Management Dispute Resolution Skills Employment Law Data Analytics for Business blogy Semester Credit Document Processing/Input Technology Microsoft Outlook Word Processing	its 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 its 3 1 3
Human ACCT MGMT MGMT PARL PARL BUS Office TOAT OAT OAT	Reso 111 213 217 200 285 220 Fechno 171 128 180 156	urces Semester Credit Managerial Accounting* Human Relations in the Workplace Human Resource Management Dispute Resolution Skills Employment Law Data Analytics for Business blogy Semester Credit Document Processing/Input Technology Microsoft Outlook Word Processing Microsoft Office Suite I	its 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Human ACCT MGMT MGMT PARL PARL BUS Office TO OAT OAT OAT ACCT	Reso 111 213 217 200 285 220 Fechno 171 128 180 156 106	urces Semester Credit Managerial Accounting* Human Relations in the Workplace Human Resource Management Dispute Resolution Skills Employment Law Data Analytics for Business blogy Semester Credit Document Processing/Input Technology Microsoft Outlook Word Processing Microsoft Office Suite I Introduction to QuickBooks	its 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 its 3 3 3 3 3
Human ACCT MGMT MGMT PARL PARL BUS Office TO OAT OAT OAT OAT ACCT OAT	Reso 111 213 2217 200 285 220 Fechno 171 128 180 156 106 280	urces Managerial Accounting* Human Relations in the Workplace Human Resource Management Dispute Resolution Skills Employment Law Data Analytics for Business Dlogy Semester Credit Document Processing/Input Technology Microsoft Outlook Word Processing Microsoft Office Suite I Introduction to QuickBooks Virtual Office Technologies	its 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Human ACCT MGMT MGMT PARL PARL BUS Office TO OAT OAT OAT ACCT	Reso 111 213 217 200 285 220 Fechno 171 128 180 156 106	urces Semester Credit Managerial Accounting* Human Relations in the Workplace Human Resource Management Dispute Resolution Skills Employment Law Data Analytics for Business blogy Semester Credit Document Processing/Input Technology Microsoft Outlook Word Processing Microsoft Office Suite I Introduction to QuickBooks	its 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 its 3 3 3 3 3

semester following the successful completion of ACCT 110,

Financial Accounting.

3

15

PSYC 223 Organizational Leadership

Total Semester Credits

Community Health Worker

Coordinator: Michelle Wessel, Associate Dean BHSHS Dean: Ashley Becker, Ph.D.

Administrative Assistant: Candice Rodgers, ext. 5355

The SWIC Community Health program prepares students with the skills necessary to become a certified community health worker, prepared to work in a variety of healthcare settings including hospital, clinics, and health agencies. Community Health Workers develop programs to teach clients about conditions affecting human well-being. Community Heath Workers promote wellness individually and as a community by educating clients to adopt healthy behaviors. For further information regarding the field of community health, please go to the Occupational Outlook Handbook: https://www.bis.gov.ooh/community-and-social-service/health-

- educators.htm
- One-semester certificate
- Offered: Fall, Spring, and Summer semesters
- Enrolled in April for Fall classes, October for Spring classes, and March for Summer classes
- To enroll, students must have a high school diploma or equivalency and be eligible for <u>ENG 97 and MATH 95</u>

The program is designed to include classroom education and clinical experience in a healthcare setting.

Certification Requirements

Upon successful completion of the Community Health curriculum, graduates are awarded a certificate as a Community Health Worker. To work in Illinois, graduates of the program must provide proof of graduation from a Community Health training program.

Enrollment Requirements

To enroll in Community Health classes, students must demonstrate readiness for college-level English and Math. Students must show proof of high school transcript or GED. To obtain information about readiness, visit and academic advisor.

Students should be aware they must pass a criminal background check and drug testing to participate in required clinical experience courses. Additionally, students must present current vaccination records meeting the program's contracted clinical site requirements.

Program Capacity

The Community Health program has capacity for approximately 20 students admitted each semester at the East St. Louis Campus or online. Seats available are dependent on clinical availability.

Program Location

The Community Health program consists of CHW prefix courses and assigned clinical internships. Specific locations depend on the course.

- 1. The <u>CHW courses</u> are offered at the East St. Louis Campus or online
- 2. Clinical experiences may be scheduled during the day, evening, night, and/or weekends at hospital, clinic, or privately owned facilities throughout Illinois and in the St. Louis region. Students may be required to travel outside of the college district for clinical practicum courses. Specific clinical placement cannot be guaranteed, and specific clinical schedules may be changes during courses. Students are responsible for their own transportation and attendance to any of the classes and clinical practicums assigned by the program.

Orientation & Performance

Students must attend the required orientation session prior to program start, meet program-specific medical requirements, be able to perform the essential functions of the job as listed in the Student Handbook or at swic.edu with reasonable accommodations if needed, and submit results of a background check, drug screen, physical examination, and the required immunizations by the required date as presented in the orientation session. Any applicants or enrolled students are encouraged to contact the Disability & Access Center at 618-235-2700, ext. 5368, to discuss potential issues associated with meeting these requirements. Students not able to perform the essential elements of a community health position may be unable to pass the required courses. Other program-specific restrictions may apply.

Health Insurance

Health insurance is required during clinical Community Health courses. Students are personally responsible for any costs incurred for injuries occurring during clinical experiences in their role as a student.

Medical/Health Requirements

Admitted students will be required to show proof of immunizations, tuberculosis test, and physical examination before beginning any clinical experience. These requirements do not have to be fulfilled until after the program orientation but must be fulfilled by the required deadline.

Community Health Worker(continued)

Background Checks and Drug Testing

Criminal background check, random drug test and name search on government registries which prohibit employment in health care professions are required in our health science programs. Program start is contingent upon meeting deadlines for completion of the screening and results which allow the student to participate in the clinical portion of the program. Details and directions for accessing and purchasing online screening for background checks are shared with accepted students. Background checks are conducted for every state in which the student has worked or resided since the age of 18 years. Conviction of offenses in the following areas normally prohibit the student from participation in the clinical portion of the program and will result in program dismissal: assault, sexual offenses, murder, burglary, arson, and robbery. Refer to the Health Care Worker Background Check Act for a complete list of offenses at: www.idph.state.il.us/nar/.

To participate in the clinical portion of the program, students with "disqualifying" offense(s) will be asked to produce a waiver from the Illinois Department of Public Health for identified offenses. To request a waiver application from IDPH, students may call 217-785-5133. Not all clinical sites accept the IDPH waiver (ie. Missouri sites), therefore required clinical sites are also surveyed to determine if clinical placement can be accomplished. If a waiver cannot be produced prior to clinicals/program start or survey results indicate clinical sites prohibit the conviction, the student will be removed from the program.

In addition, positive results from the drug test or student listing on prohibitory government registry will also result in dismissal from the program. Note: Positive drug testing results from the use of illegal drugs or prescription medication for which the student does not have a prescription, medical marijuana, which is not FDA approved, is also considered a positive drug testing result. Dismissal for positive criminal background check, drug test, or listing on a government registry does not quality students for refund of tuition or lab fees. Students who have concerns regarding their status with the above regulations are encouraged to discuss the matter with the program coordinator or the administrative assistant prior to seeking admission.

Graduation Requirements

Students enrolled to the program must follow course requirements for graduation at the time they are admitted and must meet all course, program, certification, and sequencing requirements specified. Posted changes in course requirements are applicable to all newly admitted students. Students are responsible for program policies as listed in the Community Health Student Handbook. Students must complete the curriculum within 150 percent of initial enrollment. A grade of C is the minimum grade acceptable for ALL courses in the Community Health curriculum.

Community Health Certificate (025E)

Fall Spring Summer Semester Semester Credits

HMS	100	Intro to Human Services	3
HRO	150	Fundamentals of Nutrition	2
CHW	102	Public Health Client Care	1
CHW	104	Chronic Disease Management	2
CHW	106	Beahavioral and Mental Health	2
CHW	108	Maternal and Infant Health	2
CHW	110	Clinical Experience	4
Total Se	16		

Some courses may have requisites. Refer to the *Course Description Guide* in the yellow section of this catalog.

Career Opportunities

According to the US Bureau of Labor Statistics' Occupational Outlook Handbook, the median wage forCommunity Health Workers was \$48,860 with a 17 percent growth outlook from 2020-2030. Hourly and salary ranges can vary dependent on hiring facility and demographics.

Commercial Maintenance Mechanics

swic.edu/maint-mech-commercial

Coordinator: Mark Bosworth, ext. 7457 email: mark.bosworth@swic.edu

Dean: Bradley Sparks

The Commercial Maintenance Mechanics program prepares students with the skills and experience necessary to enter the workforce as entry-level technicians in a commercial facility. Students will learn multiple disciplines which include machining, pipefitting, construction, HVAR and electricity. Commercial maintenance mechanics maintain and repair a variety of equipment used in many different facilities such as hospitals, hotels, office buildings, schools and commercial businesses. Because commercial facilities cannot hire specialists for each trade, commercial maintenance technicians are hired to keep the facilities running.

Important Information

The following semester sequence is designed as a guide for students enrolled full time and is not intended as a required schedule. Students should take courses in progression following the appropriate requisites. For information on requisites, please refer to the *Course Description Guide* (yellow section) in this catalog.

Associate in Applied Science Degree (053K)

Prograi	m Rec	uisite	Semeste	r Credits
PMT	100	Precision	Machining Introduction	.5

First Year

Fall Ser	mestei	Semester Credits	
PMT	101	Intro to the Machine Trades	3
GT	104	Math for Electronics	3
EET	101	Intro to Electricity/Electronics	5
IML	119	Mechanical Systems	3
IML	120	Mechanical Blueprint Reading I	2
Total S	emest	16.5	

Spring Semes	nester Credits				
HVAR 100	Fitting, Fusion and Fabrication	4			
HVAR 101	Refrig. & A.C. Principles I	4			
HVAR 103	Basic Electrical Controls & Systems	4			
IML 133	Rigging (Industrial)	2			
ENG 101	Rhetoric & Composition I	3			
Total Semester Credits					

Summer Semester

HES 152 First Aid-Medical Self Help 2

Second Year							
Fall Ser	mester	Semester Credits					
IDP	116	Industrial Pipefitter A	3				
EET	243	NEC for Industrial/Commercial	3				
EET	131	Electrical Wiring Principles	3				
EET	200	Digital Electronic Circuits I	3				
Communications Course (COMM 151) 3							
Social Science Course (HIST 181) 3							
Total Semester Credits 18							

Apply for Graduation Now

Spring	Semes	Semester Credits			
EET	235	Programmable Logic Controllers	3		
HVAR	153	Heating Fundamentals	4		
HVAR	202	Commercial Refrigeration	4		
Human Relations Course (SOC 153) 3					
Total Semester Credits 14					
Total Program Credits			67.5		

Commercial Maintenance Mechanics Certificate (054K)

PMT	100	Precision Machining Intro	0.5
PMT		Intro to the Machine Trades	3
IML	119	Mechanical Systems	3
IDP	116	Industrial Pipefitter A	3
GT	104	Math for Electronics	3
EET	101	Intro to Electricity and Electronics	5
EET	243	NEC for Industrial/Commercial	3
EET	131	Electrical Wiring Principles	3
HVAR	100	Fitting, Fusion and Fabrication	4
HVAR	101	Refrig. & A.C. Principles I	4
HVAR	103	Basic Electrical Controls & Systems	4
HVAR	202	Commercial Refrigeration I	4
Total Credits			39.5

Career Opportunities

Graduates of the Commercial Maintenance Mechanics program will have many opportunities with a wide variety of companies. A graduate of the Commercial Maintenance Mechanics program is prepared to work as a:

- Plant maintenance mechanic
- Heating, air conditioning and refrigeration technician
- Facilities maintenance technician

Computer Aided Design

swic.edu/cad

Dean: Bradley Sparks

email: bradley.sparks@swic.edu

ext. 7420

The Computer Aided Design program develops the skills that will prepare students for employment as CAD operators. The houses we live in, the buildings we work in, the cars we drive, or the roads we drive on, all started as concepts. The role of the computer aided design drafter is to communicate by way of pictorial drawings the concepts of engineers and architects.

The CAD program is Curriculum Certified through the American Design Drafting Association International. This certification provides recognition in the areas of design drafting and signifies to employers that the SWIC CAD program meets the standards established and approved by an international organization for designers, drafters, architects, illustrators, and technical artists.

Students who wish to complete the architectural/structural detail specialization or mechanical specialization are required to complete the Certified Drafter Architectural/Mechanical exam. Exam for the architectural specialization should be taken during the last semester of the two-year program. The mechanical specialization exam can be taken after completing the first four drafting courses in the program (CAD 120 Introductory CAD, CAD 101 Basic Drafting, CAD 102 Intermediate Drafting and CAD 200 Manufacturing Processes & CAD Drawings). Students interested in the Structural Detail Specialization will be required to take the ADDA Mechanical exam.

Professional certification through the ADDA allows CAD operators to show their knowledge of drafting concepts and nationally recognized standards and practices. Becoming a Certified Drafter enhances credibility as a professional and gives a competitive edge in the workforce. ADDA membership is not required in order to take the exam or to become a Certified Drafter. For more information about ADDA, visit www.adda.org.

The CAD program offers a specialization in General, Architecture, Structural Detail **OR** Machine drafting. After completing the first year of requirements, the student may select to specialize in one of the four areas. Under each specialization area is listed the courses required to complete the degree.

See the program coordinator or an academic advisor for more information.

2+2 Articulation Agreements

SIUC - B.S. Industrial Management and Applied Engineering Quality Management

Important Information

The following semester sequence is designed as a guide for students enrolled full time and is not intended as a required schedule. Students should take courses in progression following the appropriate requisites. For information on requisites, please refer to the Course Description Guide (yellow section) in this catalog.



Associate in Applied Science Degree (0035)

ASSOCI	acc	in Applica Science Degree (0055	,					
First Year								
Fall Semester Credits								
CAD	120	Introductory CAD	4					
CAD	101	Basic Drafting	4					
ENG	101	Rhetoric & Composition I	3					
GT	105	Rhetoric & Composition I Intro to Technical Math OR	3					
		College Algebra (4)						
Total Se	meste	er Credits	14					
Spring S	Semes	ster Semester	Credits					
		Intermediate Drafting	4					
CAD	220	Advanced CAD I	3					
		Advanced CAD II	4					
		OR Social Science Elective						
		Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR	3					
		Interpersonal Communication						
		er Credits	17					
Summer Semester Semester Credits								
		Supervised Internship III*	3					
		Being Course						
			2 5					
	Total Semester Credits 5							
Second '								
Fall Sem			Credits					
CAD		itecture/Structural Detail OR						
- 10		hine OR General CAD Specialization Course						
Total Se	meste	er Credits	16					
Apply	for (Graduation Now						
Spring S	Semes	ster Semester	Credits					
CAD	Arch	itecture/Structural Detail OR						
	Macl	hine OR General CAD Specialization Course	s 12					
CAD	222	Machine CAD POST Assessment OR						
CAD	231	Architectural CAD POST Assessment	1					
Human	Relat	ions Course	3					
Total Se	Total Semester Credits 1							

Students must take either CAD 222 Machine CAD Post Assessment or CAD 231 Arch CAD Post Assessment depending on their specialization. Students taking the General specialization must take CAD 222 Machine CAD Post Assessment.

Total Program Credits

*Students who wish to enroll in a Supervised Internship class in the fall should enroll in CAD 290; students who wish to enroll in a Supervised Internship class in the spring should enroll in CAD 291 Supervised Internship II, and students who wish to enroll in a supervised Internship class in the summer should enroll in CAD 292 Supervised Internship III.

68

Computer Aided Design Specializations

General CAD CAD 100 Print Reading for Technical Trades 3 CAD 200 Manufacturing Processes & CAD Drawings **OR** 201 Introduction to Architectural Drafting CAD CAD 202 Structures Drafting CAD 203 Civ Eng Drafting 3 CAD 204 Manufacturing Drafting 3 CAD 206 E & I Drafting 3 CAD 207 Intro to Metallurgy 3 210 HVAC/EL/Plumb Drafting 3 CAD 3 CAD 225 MicroStation CAD 3 CAD 226 Intro to Geo Dim & Tolerance (GD&T) CAD 230 3D Architectural CAD CAD 231 Architectural CAD Post Assessment 1 232 Structural Detail Material, Codes, Standards 2 CAD CAD 233 Structural Detail CAD 2 3 CAD 234 Basic Structural Detail Drafting 1-6 CAD 290 Supervised Internship I CAD 291 Supervised Internship II 1-6 CAD 292 Supervised Internship III 1-6 WLDT 101 Introduction to Welding 6 WLDT 106 Weld Fabrication Blueprint Reading 3 3 MATH 114 Trigonometry 3 ENGR 251 Surveying

Architecture/Structural Detail

		,	
CAD	100	Print Reading for Technical Trades	3
CAD	201	Introduction to Architectural Drafting (Required)	2
CAD	202	Structures Drafting	3
CAD	203	Civ Eng Drafting	3
CAD	210	HVAC/EL/Plumb Drafting	3
CAD	225	MicroStation CAD	3
CAD	230	3D Architectural CAD	2
CAD	231	Arch CAD Post Assessment (Structural Detail focus)	1
CAD	232	Structural Detail Mtl Cd Std (Structural Detail focu	s) 2
CAD	233	Structural Detail CAD (Structural Detail focus)	2
CAD	234	Basic Structural Detail Drafting (Structural Detail focus	3
WLDT	101	Introduction to Welding (Structural Detail focus)	6
MATH	114	Trigonometry	3
CAD	290	Supervised Internship I	1-6
CAD	291	Supervised Internship II	1-6
CAD	292	Supervised Internship III	1-6
ENGR	251	Surveying	3

Twenty-eight semester credits of CAD specialization courses must be completed for the Architecture CAD degree. Only two CAD Supervised Internship courses may be taken to fulfill specialization requirements.

Machine

CAD	100	Print Reading for Technical Trades	3
CAD		Manufacturing Processes & CAD Drawings (Required)	4
CAD	204	Manufacturing Drafting	3
CAD	206	E & I Drafting	3
CAD	207	Intro to Metallurgy	2
CAD	225	MicroStation CAD	3
CAD	226	Intro to Geo Dim & Tolerance (GD&T)	3
CAD	232	Structural Detail Mtl Cd Std	2
CAD	233	Structural Detail CAD	2
CAD	234	Basic Structural Detail Drafting	3
CAD	290	Supervised Internship I	-6
CAD	291	Supervised Internship II 1	-6
CAD	292	Supervised Internship III 1	-6
MATH	114	Trigonometry	3
WLDT	101	Introduction to Welding	6
WLDT	106	Weld Fabrication Blueprint Reading	3

Twenty-eight semester credits of CAD specialization courses must be completed for the Machine CAD degree. Only two CAD Supervised Internship courses may be taken to fulfill specialization requirements.

Certificate (035D)

CAD	120	Introductory CAD	4
CAD	101	Basic Drafting	4
CAD	102	Intermediate Drafting	4
CAD	200	Manufacturing Prcs & CAD OR	4
CAD		Introduction to Architectural Drafting	2
CAD	220	Advanced CAD I	3
CAD	221	Advanced CAD II	4
CAD	222	Machine CAD Post Assessment OR	
CAD	231	Architectural CAD Post Assessment	1
CAD	225	MicroStation CAD	3
CAD	226	Intro to Geo Dim & Tolerance (GD&T)	3
MATH	112	College Algebra (4) OR	
GT	105	Intro to Technical Mathematics	3
Architec	ture/S	Structural Detail OR Machine OR General	CAD
Specializ	ation	Courses	4-6
Total C	redits		35-39

Career Opportunities

More than 90 percent of the SWIC Computer Aided Design graduates find drafting technology jobs with career opportunities such as:

- Mechanical design drafter
- Junior drafter (entry-level position)
- Drafting technician (education and experience)
- Design drafter (advanced education and experiences)
- CAD operator

SWIC graduates pursue a range of drafting and design fields from manufacturing, to civil, to electrical and instrumentation, to pipe, to structural drafting.

SWIC graduates are employed by companies such as Anheuser-Busch InBev, Monsanto, Sverdrup Corp., IDOT and Ameren.

Computer Information Systems

swic.edu/cis

For more computer classes, see: Cybersecurity and Networking Graphic Communications Office Administration & Technology

Coordinator/Faculty: Nikki Hensley, ext. 5382

Dean: Ashley Becker, Ph.D.

The Computer Information Systems program offers an Associate in Applied Science degree for software development and for web development. The program provides the technical skills and knowledge required for effective programming development needs in the business environment.

Important Information

The following semester sequence is designed as a guide for students enrolled full time and is not intended as a required schedule. Students should take courses in progression following the appropriate requisites. For information on requisites, please refer to the *Course Description Guide* (yellow section) in this catalog.

Associate in Applied Science Degrees

Computer Information Systems (0010)

	First Year	r		
Fall Semester			Semester Cre	dits
	CIS	174	Web Fundamentals I	3
	CIS	180	Introduction to Programming	3
	CIS	185	Introduction to Information Technology	3
	CIS	195	Introduction to Databases	3
	ENG	101	Rhetoric & Composition I	3
	Human V	Well-Be	eing Elective	2
	Total Ser			17

Spring Semester Semest			ester Credits
CIS	177	Web Development I	3
CIS	275	SQL	3
COMM	155	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3
Compute	r Info	rmation Systems Sub Plan	6-7
Total Semester Credits		15-16	

Second	d Year		
Fall Se	emester		Semester Credits
CIS	212	Web Development II	3
Huma	nities or S	Social Science Elective	3
Comp	uter Info	rmation Systems Sub Plan	9
	Semester		15

Apply for Graduation Now

Spring Semester	Semester Credits
CIS 297 CIS Internship	3
Human Relations Elective	
Computer Information Systems Sub Plan	
Total Semester Credits	
Total Program Credits	62-63

Computer Information Systems Sub Plans

Select one of the following plans:

Software	Devel	opment	
MATH	112	College Algebra	4
CIS	165	Python Programming	3
CIS	178	Administrative Scripting	3
CIS	246	Systems Development and Design	3
CIS	252	C# Programming I	3
CIS	262	C# Programming II	3
CIS	263	Data Access	3
CIS	264	ASP	3
Wah Day	val a m mm	ant	

Web Development

CIS	187	Web Programming I	3
CIS	256	Web Server Programming I	3
CIS	259	Current Web/Graphic Technology	3
CIS	274	Mobile Application Development	3
CIS	277	Web Technologies	3
CIS	287	Web Programming II	3
CIS	288	Web Server Programming II	3
NETW	101	Introduction to Networking	3

Accelerated Degree Option

Anyone who has completed an associate or bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college may earn an Associate in Applied Science degree in Computer Information Systems (0010) by completing at least 27 semester credits of program-related coursework. A plan of specific courses required for the degree must be obtained from the program coordinator and approved by the dean and the chief academic officer. Only those courses completed at SWIC, and not included as part of the requirements for a previously earned degree or certificate, can be considered for this option. Students must meet all institutional requirements for the Associate in Applied Science degree.

Career Opportunities

A graduate of the Computer Information Systems program is prepared to work as a(n):

- Programmer
- Web developer
- Web specialist
- Software specialist
- Information specialist
- Software developer

Some courses may have requisites. Refer to the *Course Description Guide* in the yellow section of this catalog

Computer Information Systems (continued)

Certificate Programs

Software Development (010D)

Students completing the Software Development Certificate will learn the skills and knowledge to handle object-oriented programming requirements in support of the business community. Emphasis will be placed on developing platform-independent applications and data-driven software applications.

CIS	174	Web Fundamentals I	3
CIS	177	Web Development I	3
CIS	180	Introduction to Programming	3
CIS	195	Introduction to Databases	3
CIS	212	Web Development II	3
CIS	246	Systems Development & Design	3
CIS	252	C# Programming I	3
CIS	262	C# Programming II	3
CIS	264	ASP	3
CIS	275	SQL	3
Total Cre	edits		30

Some courses may have requisites. Refer to the *Course Description Guide* in the yellow section of this catalog.

Career Opportunities

A graduate of the Software Development certificate is prepared to work as a:

- Software developer
- Computer programmer
- Computer specialist
- Programmer analyst

Web Development (011D)

Students completing the Web Development certificate will learn software and coding principles required to construct websites. Emphasis will be placed on good HTML coding techniques. Students will learn to code for specific browsers and will learn how to include animation and sound on websites.

174	Web Fundamentals I	3
177	Web Development I	3
180	Introduction to Programming	3
187	Web Programming I	3
195	Introduction to Databases	3
212	Web Development II	3
256	Web Server Programming I	3
274	Mobile Application Development OR	
277	Web Technologies	3
287	Web Programming II OR	
288	Web Server Programming II	3
dits		27
	177 180 187 195 212 256 274 277 287	177 Web Development I 180 Introduction to Programming 187 Web Programming I 195 Introduction to Databases 212 Web Development II 256 Web Server Programming I 274 Mobile Application Development OR 277 Web Technologies 287 Web Programming II OR 288 Web Server Programming II

Some courses may have requisites. Refer to the *Course Description Guide* in the yellow section of this catalog

Career Opportunities

A graduate of the Web Development certificate is prepared to work as a:

- Web developer
- Computer programmer
- Web administrator

Construction Apprenticeship Training Programs

Apprenticeship Coordinator: Jim Moore, ext. 7458 email: jim.moore@swic.edu

Dean: Bradley Sparks

Students seeking admission to an apprenticeship program must meet the admission requirements of the trade union of choice, Office of Apprenticeship, U.S. Department of Labor, and SWIC. For further information concerning apprentice training, contact Jim Moore, director of Apprenticeship Training, SWIC.

Construction has revolutionized the way tasks are performed. Skilled craftsmen are needed at all levels, from construction development through maintenance. Furthermore, the nature of today's equipment and processes requires more than a casual acquaintance with these fields.

Employers value the balanced treatment of topics included in SWIC construction programs. They know that a graduate can function well in the real-world setting, develop required additional skills, and handle the lifelong learning required of today's construction trades.

Seven areas of concentration are built around the construction technology core courses. In each area, the student can earn a Certificate(s) of Proficiency or Associate in Applied Science degree. After graduation, a student will be qualified for employment in one or more of the following areas: the development, manufacture, installation, repair, maintenance, and management within the construction trades.

In addition, a student can earn a bachelor's degree by transferring to a college, which accepts the Associate in Applied Science degree and offers the Bachelor of Science in Technology.

All students entering any of the <u>degree</u> programs must complete the SWIC Placement Test before enrolling in any construction technology course. Students shall meet all institutional requirements to earn an Associate in Applied Science degree.

Candidates for graduation must fulfill the degree requirements of the AAS degree listed at the beginning of the blue pages. NOTE: For those students who have not been admitted to the electrical apprenticeship program and who would like to pursue training in the electrical and electronics field, please see the *Industrial Electricity* section of this catalog.

Important Information

The following semester sequence is designed as a guide for students enrolled full time and is not intended as a required schedule. Students should take courses in progression following the appropriate requisites. For information on requisites, please refer to the *Course Description Guide* (yellow section) in this catalog.

Construction Bricklayer Associate in Applied Science Degree (039C) and Bricklayer Apprentice Certificate (040C)

Semester Credits

BLA	118	Construction Bricklayer Apprentice I*	4
BLA			4
CMT	102	Construction Blueprints & Specifications	3
CMT		Construction Materials & Methods I	3
ENG		Rhetoric & Composition I	3
Iotal 5	emest	er Credits	17
	0		1.
Spring	Seme	ster Semester Cr	edits
BLA	138	Construction Bricklayer Apprentice III*	4
BLA	148	Construction Bricklayer Apprentice IV*	4
CMT	244	Occupational Safety & Health I	3
		Construction Materials & Methods II	3
		Construction Estimating – Cost Accounting	3
		er Credits	17
101111 0		or Greatus	-/
Second	Vear		
Fall Ser		Semester Cr	edits
BLA		Construction Bricklayer Apprentice V*	4
BLA		Construction Bricklayer Apprentice VI*	4
		BUS, or CIS Course	3
		ions Course	3
Human	ities (OR Social Science Course	3
Total S	emest	er Credits	17

Apply for Graduation Now

First Year

Fall Semester

Spring Semester Seme		semester Credits	
ĆIS	120	Introduction to PC	1
CIS	125	Operating System Basics	1
HES	152	First Aid-Medical Self Help OR	2
HES	151	Personal Health and Wellness	
CMT	257	Construction Planning & Schedu	ling 3
Technic	Technical Elective** 3		3
Human Relations Course 3			
Total S	Total Semester Credits 13		13
Total P	Total Program Credits 64		64

^{*}A Bricklayer Apprentice Certificate will be given after the completion of the six courses marked with asterisks.

^{**}Any course with a CAD, CMT, EET, HVAR, IDP, IML, PMT, or WLDT prefix.

Construction Carpentry Associate in Applied Science Degree (039G) and Carpentry Apprenticeship Certificate (040G) First Year	Spring SemesterSemester CreditsCMA123Construction Cement Mason Apprentice II*4Any MGMT, BUS, or CIS Course3CMT152Construction Materials & Methods II3CMT153Construction Estimating - Cost Accounting3Communications Course3
Fall Semester Semester Credits CCA 116 Health & Safety I* 2	Communications Course 3 Total Semester Credits 16
CCA 117 Shop Orientation* 2	
CCA 118 Concrete Formwork I* 2 CCA 119 Concrete Formwork II* 2 Any MGMT, BUS, or CIS Course 3	Second Year Fall Semester Semester Credits
	CMA 133 Construction Cement Mason Apprentice III* 4
ENG 101 Rhetoric & Composition I 3 Total Semester Credits 14	CMA 245 Construction Cement Mason Apprentice IV* 4
Spring Semester Credits Semester Credits	Any MGMT, BUS, or CIS Course 3 ENGR 251 Surveying 3 Humanities OR Social Science Course 3
CCA 126 Residential Framing I* 2	
CCA 127 Residential Framing II* 2	Total Semester Credits 17
CCA 128 Interior Systems Framing I* 2 CCA 129 Interior Systems Framing II* 2	Apply for Graduation Now
CCA 165 Construction Carpentry Internship I 4	
CMT 244 Occupational Safety & Health I 3 Total Semester Credits 15	Spring Semester Semester Credits CMA 255 Construction Cement Mason Apprentice V* 4
Second Year	CMA 265 Construction Cement Mason Apprentice VI* 4
Fall Semester Semester Credits	BUS 101 Introduction to Business 3 HES 152 First Aid-Medical Self Help OR 2
CCA 236 Millwright Basics I* 2	HES 151 Personal Health and Wellness
CCA 237 Millwright Basics II* 2 CCA 238 Carpentry Welding Basics I* 2 CCA 239 Carpentry Welding Basics II* 2	Human Relations Course 3 Total Semester Credits 16
CCA 270 Construction Carpentry Internship II 4 Communications Course 3	Total Program Credits 65
Humanities OR Social Science Course 3	*A Construction Cement Mason Apprentice Certificate will
Total Semester Credits 18	be given after the completion of the six courses marked with asterisks.
Apply for Graduation Now	
Spring Semester Semester Credits	Construction Electrical Specialist***
CCA 246 Safety Orientation I* 2 CCA 247 Safety Orientation II* 2	Associate in Applied Science Degree (039E)
CCA 248 Interior/Exterior Trim* 2	First Year
CCA 249 Intermediate Prints* 2 CCA 290 Construction Carpentry Internship III 4	Fall Semester Semester Credits IEW Certificate Courses**
CCA 290 Construction Carpentry Internship III 4 HES 152 First Aid-Medical Self Help OR 2	CMT 258 Contracts & Claims 3
HES 151 Personal Health and Wellness	ENG 101 Rhetoric & Composition I 3
Human Relations Course 3 Total Semester Credits 17	Total Semester Credits 14
Total Program Credits 64	Spring Semester Semester Credits
*A Carpentry Apprentice Certificate will be given after the	IEW Certificate Courses** Any MGMT, BUS, or CIS Course 3
completion of the 16 courses marked with asterisks.	Communications Course 3
Construction Cement Mason	CIS Elective (requires coordinator approval) 3 Total Semester Credits 17
Associate in Applied Science Degree (039A) and	Total semester Credits
Construction Cement Mason Certificate (040A)	Second Year
First Year	Fall Semester Semester Credits IEW Certificate Courses**
Fall Semester CMA 113 Construction Cement Mason Apprentice I* 4	HES 152 First Aid-Medical Self Help OR 2
CMA 113 Constitution Centent Mason Appletitie 1 4 CMT 244 Occupational Safety & Health I 3	HES 151 Personal Health and Wellness Human Relations Course 3
CMT 102 Construction Blueprints & Specifica 3	CMT 257 Construction Planning & Scheduling 3
CMT 103 Construction Materials & Methods I 3 ENG 101 Rhetoric & Composition I 3	Total Semester Credits 16
Total Semester Credits 16	Apply for Graduation Now

Construction Apprenticeship Training Programs (continued)

Spring Semester IEW Certificate Courses**	Semester Credits	* All IEW courses are approved for the AAS degree except IEW 111 and IEW 112	
CMT 103 Construction Materials & Meth	8 .ods I 3	IEW III and IEW II2	
CMT 153 Construction Estimating-Cost A		** Students may only enroll in courses listed in their chosen	
Humanities OR Social Science Course	3	certificate	
Total Semester Credits	17		
Total Dunaman Condita	64	Construction Ironworker	
Total Program Credits	04	Associate in Applied Science Degree (039D)	
***For those students not admitted to the appr	enticeship	and Ironworker Apprentice Certificate (040D)	
program and who would like to pursue trainin	g in the electrical/	First Year	
electronics field, please see the Industrial Electronics	<i>icity</i> section of this	Fall Semester Semester Credits	S
catalog.			4
Construction Electrical Wireman Cer	tificate (040E)		3
IEW 111 IBEW Electrician Inside Wirem	an I* 4		3
IEW 112 IBEW Electrician Inside Wirem			2
IEW 113 IBEW Electrician Inside Wirem		CIS 120 Introduction to the PC AND	1
IEW 114 IBEW Electrician Inside Wirem		CIS 160 Internet Basics OR 1	1
IEW 211 IBEW Electrician Inside Wirem		Higher Level CIS courses with approval of coordinators	
IEW 212 IBEW Electrician Inside Wirem		Total Semester Credits 14	í
IEW 213 IBEW Electrician Inside Wirem			
IEW 214 IBEW Electrician Inside Wirem		Spring Semester Semester Credits	
IEW 215 IBEW Electrician Inside Wirem IEW 216 IBEW Electrician Inside Wirem		11	4
IEW 216 IBEW Electrician Inside Wirem IEW 118 IBEW Elec Wireman Internship		- II	4
IEW 218 IBEW Elec Wireman Internship		1	3
Total Credits	48	ENG 101 Rhetoric & Composition I Total Semester Credits	3
Total Cicaro	10	Total Semester Credits	ŧ
Construction Electrical Residentia	l (040H)	Summer Semester Semester Credits	•
IEW 131 IBEW Electrician Residential I	4		3
IEW 132 IBEW Electrician Residential II	4		4
IEW 233 IBEW Electrician Residential II	I 4		7
IEW 234 IBEW Electrician Residential IV			
IEW 235 IBEW Electrician Residential V		Second Year	
IEW 236 IBEW Electrician Residential V		Fall Semester Credits	S
IEW 138 IBEW Elec Residential Internsh		IWA 259 Construction Ironworker Apprentice V* 4	4
IEW 238 IBEW Elec Residential Internsh			4
Total Semester Credits	32	r	2
Construction Electrical Telecom (0	401)	HES 151 Personal Health and Wellness	
IEW 151 IBEW Electrician Installer/Tech			3
IEW 152 IBEW Electrician Installer/Tech			3
IEW 153 IBEW Electrician Installer/Tech		Total Semester Credits 16	5
IEW 154 IBEW Electrician Installer/Tech		A = 1 - f = 0 C = 1 4 : = 0 N	
IEW 251 IBEW Electrician Installer/Tech		Apply for Graduation Now	
IEW 252 IBEW Electrician Installer/Tech		Samuel Sa	
IEW 157 IBEW Elec Install/Tech Internsl	nip I 4	Spring Semester Semester Credits IWA 279 Construction Ironworker Apprentice VII*	s 4
IEW 257 IBEW Elec Install/Tech Internsl			4
Total Semester Credits	32		3
Construction Floatrical Lineman (MAN)		3
Construction Electrical Lineman (C		Total Semester Credits 14	
IEW 141 IBEW Electrician Lineman I	4		
IEW 142 IBEW Electrician Lineman II	4	Total Program Credits 65)
IEW 241 IBEW Electrician Lineman III IEW 242 IBEW Electrician Lineman IV	4	*An Ironworker Apprentice Certificate will be given after the	
IEW 242 IBEW Electrician Lineman IV IEW 243 IBEW Electrician Lineman V	4	completion of the eight courses marked with asterisks.	
IEW 244 IBEW Electrician Lineman VI	4		
IEW 145 IBEW Electrician Enternality I		Students shall meet all institutional requirements for the	
IEW 245 IBEW Elec Lineman Internship		Associate in Applied Science degree.	
Total Semester Credits	32		
	32		

Construction Apprenticeship Training Programs (continued)

Construction Painting and Decorating Associate in Applied Science Degree (039F) and Painting and Decorating Apprentice Certificate (040F)

Fall Semester Credits
PDA 117 Painting & Decorating Apprentice I*
PDA 127 Painting & Decorating Apprentice II
Human Relations Course
CMT 102 Construction Blueprints & Specifications
CMT 103 Construction Materials & Methods I
Total Semester Credits 17
Spring Semester Semester Credit:
1 8
1211 137 Tunning of 2 containing 1 sprinting 111
ACCT 105 Basic Accounting Procedures OR
GT 105 Introduction to Technical Mathematics
Any MGMT, BUS, or CIS Course
CMT 153 Construction Estimating - Cost Accounting
Total Semester Credits 17
Second Year
Fall Semester Credits
PDA 267 Painting & Decorating Apprentice VI*
Any MGMT, BUS, or CIS Course
ENG 101 Rhetoric & Composition I
Humanities OR Social Science Course
Total Semester Credits

Apply for Graduation Now

Spring Semester Ser			Credits
PDA	278	Painting & Decorating Apprentice VII*	4
PDA	288	Painting & Decorating Apprentice VIII*	4
HES	152	First Aid-Medical Self Help OR	2
HES	151	Personal Health and Wellness	
Communications Course			
Total Semester Credits			13
Total Program Credits			

^{*}A Painting & Decorating Apprentice Certificate will be given after the completion of the six courses marked with asterisks.

Construction Sheetmetal Associate in Applied Science Degree (039B) and Sheetmetal Apprentice Certificate (040B)

	First Ye	ar		
Fall Semester			Semester	Credits
	SMA	114	Construction Sheetmetal Apprentice I*	4
	SMA	124	Construction Sheetmetal Apprentice II*	4
	CMT	102	Construction Blueprints & Specifications	3
	CMT	103	Construction Materials & Methods I	3
	ENG	101	Rhetoric & Composition I	3
	Total Semester Credits			

Spring Semester Cre				
SMA	134	Construction Sheetmetal Apprentice III*	4	
SMA		Construction Sheetmetal Apprentice IV*	4	
CMT	244	Occupational Safety & Health I	3	
		Construction Materials & Methods II	3	
CMT	153	Construction Estimating - Cost Accounting	3	
		er Credits	17	
Second Fall Ser		s Semester Ci	redits	
SMA	254	Construction Sheetmetal Apprentice V*	4	
		Construction Sheetmetal Apprentice VI*	4	
		BUS, or CIS Course	3	
Commi	ınicat	ions Course	3	
Human	ities (OR Social Science Course	3	
Total So	emest	er Credits	17	
Apply	for	Graduation Now		

Spring	ster Semester (Credits	
SMA	274	Construction Sheetmetal Apprentice VII*	4
SMA	284	Construction Sheetmetal Apprentice VIII*	4
HES	152	First Aid-Medical Self Help OR	2
HES	151	Personal Health and Wellness	
Human Relations Course			
Total Semester Credits			13
Total Program Credits			64

*A Sheetmetal Apprentice Certificate will be given after the completion of the eight courses marked with asterisks.

Some courses may have requisites. Refer to the Course Description *Guide* in the yellow section of this catalog.

Career Opportunities

Completing an apprenticeship in building trades is not a deadend goal. Building trades offer many opportunities for the Associate in Applied Science degree graduate.

The construction industry offers many varied employment opportunities. An apprenticeship completer can work at the trade while pursuing a bachelor's degree. A bachelor's degree would, in turn, open doors that could enable the construction worker to choose from an unlimited number of careers in the industry. Possibilities include:

- Contractor
- Construction manager
- Insurance adjuster
- Estimator
- Bonding agent
- Building inspector
- Engineer
- Job-site superintendent
- Foreman
- Architect's representative at a job site

Construction Management Technology

swic.edu/cmt

Coordinator/Faculty: Charles "Jim" Laing, ext. 5209 email: charles.laing@swic.edu

Dean: Bradley Sparks

The Construction Management Technology program at Southwestern Illinois College prepares students for careers in the construction industry. Upon graduation, students are qualified for several entry-level positions in the construction management career field.

Employers value a balanced technical curriculum and graduates with solid presentation and communication skills. They know graduates can function well in real-world settings, develop required skills and handle lifelong learning required of today's construction managers.

SWIC's CMT program is built on four core areas – safety, quality control, estimating and scheduling. Courses supporting these areas integrate software commonly used in the construction industry including Autodesk Revit, Navisworks, Recap, Remake, Bluebeam, MS Excel and MS Project. Software skills applied to construction management areas of project control give students an upper hand in a competitive marketplace.

Important Information

The following semester sequence is designed as a guide for students enrolled full time and is not intended as a required schedule. Students should take courses in progression following the appropriate requisites. For information on requisites, please refer to the *Course Description Guide* (yellow section) in this catalog.

Associate in Applied Science Degree (0039)

First Yea	r		
Fall Sem	ester		Semester Credits
CMT	100	Introduction to Construction*	2
CMT	102	Construction Documents	3
ACCT	105	Basic Accounting Procedures	3
GT	105	Introduction to Technical Math	OR 3
MATH	112	College Algebra (4)	
ENG	101	Rhetoric & Composition I	3
Total Semester Credits			

Spring Semester			ster Credits
CMT	103	Materials & Methods I	3
CMT	153	Construction Estimating (Spring Only) 3
CMT	206	Building Systems (MEP) (Spring Only) 3
CMT		Occupational Safety and Health I OR	3
CMT	242	OSHA Certification (1) AND	1
CMT	243	Construction Safety (2)	2
COMM	151	Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR	3
Communications Course			3
Total Semester Credits			15

Summer Semester Semester Cree					
CMT	CMT 152 Materials and Methods II (Summer Only)				
Total S	emest	er Credits	3		
Second Fall Ser	nestei				
CMT		Computer Apps for Construction (Fall Only)	3		
		Planning and Scheduling (Fall Only)	3		
CMT		Contracts and Claims	3		
HES	152	First Aid-Medical Self Help	2		
Human	Human Relations Course				
Total Semester Credits 1					

Apply for Graduation Now

Spring	Seme	ster Semester	r Credits
CMT	150	Internship**	3
CMT	268	Project Administration (Spring Only)	2
CMT	265	Advanced Computer Applications (Spring	Only) 3
ENGR	251	Surveying	3
BIOL	106	Environmental Science	3
Total Semester Credits			14
Total Program Credits			60

*CMT 145 Building Trades Craft Survey I substitutes for CMT 100

**CMT 146 Building Trades Craft Survey II substitutes for CMT Internship

ANY college-level course approved by the program coordinator

There are requisites for some courses. Refer to the *Course Description Guide* in the yellow section of this catalog.

Career Opportunities

A graduate of the Construction Management Technology program is prepared to work in entry-level management team positions including:

- Office engineer
- Field engineer
- Foreman
- BIM technician
- Assistant superintendent

Certificate Programs

CMT Certificate (0040) - 34 semester credits/4 semesters

A certificate program in Construction Management Technology is primarily for in-service training of persons employed in the construction field. Students acquire further formal training in their occupation.

		Semester	Credits
CMT	100	Introduction to Construction	2
CMT	102	Construction Documents	3
CMT	103	Construction Materials & Methods I	3
CMT	105	Computer Applications for Construction	3
CMT	152	Construction Materials and Methods II	3
CMT	153	Construction Estimating	3
CMT	206	Building Systems (MEP)	3
CMT	244	Occupational Safety & Health I OR	3
CMT	242	OSHA Certification (1) AND	1
CMT	243	Construction Safety (2)	2
CMT	257	Construction Planning & Scheduling	3
CMT	258	Contracts and Claims	3
CMT	268	Project Administration	2
ENGR	251	Surveying	3
Total Credits			34

Building Performance Certificate (036A)

This certificate program focuses on energy efficiency of residential structures and provides the student opportunity for nationally recognized Building Performance Institute certifications. Building analysis and weatherization techniques including blower door, indoor air quality and combustion analysis are included. Specific focus on building science, buildings and their systems, standards and specifications is included.

•			Semester Credits
CMT	147	Energy Auditor	4
CMT	148	Weatherization Specialist	4
CMT	149	Weatherization II	1.5
Total Credits			9.5

Building Information Modeling Certificate (036B) - 6 semester credits/ 2 semesters

The SWIC Building Information Modeling Certificate provides opportunities for students to explore pre-construction and construction phases of building projects using information modeling software. The computer is very much alive in the construction industry and as demand increases as a result of more stringent building codes, sustainable construction methods and alternate project delivery methods, use of BIM will continue to grow. Students are required to learn modeling software including identification and assembly of parts and products. Unlike traditional two-dimensional drawings, BIM models store information related to both quantity and quality of the proposed structure. Students learn how to use the software to the benefit of the construction process including, structural, HVAC, plumbing and electrical systems integration for the purpose of constructability modeling, clash detection, scheduling and estimating, as well as other pre-construction phase tasks. Construction applications include process improvement techniques while focusing on updating the model as change

occurs during construction. Students will be introduced to advanced delivery methods including paperless job sites, the virtual job trailer as well as tough tablet use on job sites. The Building Information Modeling Certificate will provide current needed training and experience for construction managers, scheduling and estimating staff, designers, draftsmen, project superintendents, job foreman and building tradespeople.

		Semester	Credits
CMT	105	Computer Applications for Construction	3
CMT	265	Advanced Computer Applications	3
Total Credits			6

Building Trades Safety (036C) - 11 semester credits/DC & 2 semesters

This certificate provides students with opportunities to experience several trade specialization areas. Students explore hands-on techniques, including the use and proper handling of tools and materials, with an emphasis on the safety aspects related to each trade. In addition to SWIC's Building Trades Safety Certificate, successful completion of CMT 244 will result in OSHA 30 certification.

		Semester Credits	3
CMT	145	Building Trades Craft Survey 1* (Summer Only) 4	Ĺ
CMT	146	Building Trades Craft Survey II** (Summer Only) 4	Ė
CMT	244	Occupational Safety and Health I OR 3	j
CMT	242	OSHA Certification (1) AND	
CMT	243	Construction Safety (2)	
Total Credits		· 11	

*CMT 145 OR any construction apprenticeship building course substitutes for CMT 100

**CMT 146 OR any construction apprenticeship building course substitutes for CMT Internship

Some courses have requisites. Refer to the *Course Description Guide* beginning on page 239.

Accelerated Degree Option Construction Management Technology (0039)

Anyone who has completed an associate or bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college may earn an Associate in Applied Science degree in Construction Management Technology by completing at least 31 semester credits of program-related coursework plus required general education coursework. A plan of specific courses required for the degree must be obtained from the program coordinator. Only those courses completed at SWIC, and not included as part of the requirements for the previously earned degree or certificate can be considered for this option. Students must meet all institutional requirements for the Associate in Applied Science degree.

		Semester Ci	reaits	
CMT	100	Introduction to Construction	2	
CMT	102	Construction Documents	3	
CMT	103	Materials and Methods I	3	
CMT	152	Materials and Methods II	3	
CMT	153	Construction Estimating	3	
CMT	206	Building Systems	3	
CMT	244	Occupational Safety and Health I OR	3	
CMT	242	OSHA Certification (1) AND		
CMT	243	Construction Safety (2)		
CMT	257	Construction Planning and Scheduling	3	
CMT	258	Contracts and Claims	3	
CMT	268	Project Administration	2	

Culinary Arts and Food Management

swic.edu/culinary

Coordinator/Faculty: Leisa Brockman, ext. 7389/5436

Dean: Bradley Sparks

The Culinary Arts and Food Management program prepares students for entry-level positions in the food service industry. The program offers five different educational options to meet students' specific needs.

The Associate in Applied Science in Culinary Arts and Food Management degree program provides students with the knowledge of restaurant management and culinary arts skills necessary to obtain entry-level chef or restaurant management positions. Some graduates prefer to transfer to a four-year institution to pursue a bachelor's degree. The program has an outstanding reputation among notable colleges and universities. SWIC can assist in the transfer process.

The Baking and Pastry degree program prepares students for careers in the culinary arts/baking industry. The Associate in Applied Science program blends specialized baking science, technology and applications, as well as foundational business competencies to operate a successful baking operation.

The five Culinary Arts and Food Management certification programs provide specific foundations to help prepare for a particular job in the industry or to enhance present job skills. One certificate offers a food service concentration while another offers a food service and management combination. The third certificate concentrates on food preparation. The fourth certificate focuses specifically on the art and science of baking and pastry. The Food Truck and Mobile Catering Management Certificate provides culinary entrepreneurs the foundational knowledge to design, operate and manage a successful food truck and/or mobile catering business.

SWIC Culinary Arts and Food Management program partners with the National Restaurant Association and the Council of Hotel, Restaurant and Institutional Education.

Students in the Culinary Arts and Food Management program must be able to perform physical requirements as identified by the department.

2+2 Articulation Agreements

A.A.S. Culinary Arts & Food Management:

- SIUC BS Hospitality and Tourism Administration **A.A.S. Baking & Pastry:**
- SIUE BŠ Hospitality and Tourism Administration

Important Information

The following semester sequence is designed as a guide for students enrolled full time and is not intended as a required schedule. Students should take courses in progression following the appropriate requisites. For information on requisites, please refer to the *Course Description Guide* (yellow section) in this catalog.

Culinary Arts and Food Management Associate in Applied Science Degree (066A)

First Year		
Fall Semester	•	Semester Credits
CUL 116	Food Service Sanitation	1
CUL 101	Introduction to Culinary Arts	1
	Rhetoric & Composition I	3
	First Aid-Medical Self Help	2
	Table Service	2
CUL 110	Professional Food Preparation I	5
CUL 127	Baking & Pastry	2
	L Elective	2
Total Semest	er Credits	18
First Year		
Spring Seme		Semester Credits
	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	
	Professional Food Preparation II	
CUL 105	Food, Beverage, Labor Cost Cost	
	Introductory Sociology	3
	Legal Aspects of Food Service M	Igmt 3
Total Semest	er Credits	17
Second Year		
Fall Semester	•	Semester Credits
	Introduction to Business	3
	Hospitality Management	3
CUL 114	Garde Manger	3
	Menu Development & Pricing	3 3 3 3
	Internship I	3
Human Relat		•
Total Semest	er Credits	18

Apply for Graduation Now

Second	Year		
Spring	Semester Sen	mester Credits	
CUL	228 Culinary Nutrition for Food Service	e 3	
CUL	212 Food Service Purchasing	3	
CUL	231 Internship II	3	
CUL	Culinary Elective	9	
Total S	emester Credits	18	
Total Program Credits 71			

Students must meet all institutional requirements for the Associate in Applied Science degree.

CUL Electives		Semester Credits	
CUL	112	Advanced Professional Cooking	3
CUL	113	Soups, Stocks and Sauces	3
CUL	128	Advanced Professional Baking	2
CUL	129	Cake Decorating I	2
CUL	130	Cake Decorating II	2
CUL	131	Experimental Baking Techniques	2
CUL	132	Ice Cream and Frozen Desserts	2
CUL	133	Sustainable Kitchen	2
CUL		Food Truck/Mobile Catering I	2
CUL	200	Culinary Competition Technique	2 2

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS COLLEGE 2023-2024 161

Culinary Arts and Food Management (continued)

CUL 231 Internship II	3	Apply for Graduation Now	
CUL 232 Advanced Decorating Techniques	4	Second Year	
CUL 233 Contemporary Plating Techniques	2	Spring Semester Semester Cre	edits
CUL 234 Breads, Rolls, & Pastries	2	CUL 206 Menu Development & Pricing	3
CUL 235 Food Truck/Mobile Catering II	2	CUL 212 Food Service Purchasing	3
CUL 299 Special Topics (with coordinator's approval)	1-3	CUL 230 Internship I	3
		Human Relations Elective	3 3
Some courses may have requisites. Refer to the Course Desc	ription	CUL 209 Hospitality Management	3
Guide in the yellow section of this catalog.		CUL 234 Breads, Rolls & Pastries	2
		Total Semester Credits	17
Career Opportunities		m 15 0 1	
A graduate of the Culinary Arts and Food Management pro	ogram	Total Program Credits	65
is prepared to work as a:			
• Chef		Certificate Programs	
Assistant manager		der infeate i rogiums	
Assistant food and beverage managerEntry-level food service manager		Food Service (066B)	
Kitchen manager		CUL 116 Food Service Sanitation	1
Catering manager		CUL 101 Introduction to Culinary Arts	1
Production supervisor		CUL 105 Food Beverage and Labor Cost	
Troduction supervisor		CUL 110 Professional Food Preparation I	5
Baking and Pastry		CUL 111 Professional Food Preparation II	3 5 5 2 2 3 3
Associate of Applied Science Degree (066F))	CUL 127 Baking & Pastry	2
		CUL 135 Food Truck/Mobile Catering I	2
First Year		CUL 230 Internship I	3
Fall Semester Semester C	redits	CUL 231 Internship II	
CUL 116 Food Service Sanitation	1	Total Credits	25
CUL 101 Introduction to Culinary Arts	1	F (C	
ENG 101 Rhetoric & Composition I	3	Food Service and Management (066C)	25
BUS 102 Business Mathematics	3	Food Service Certificate (066B)	25 2
CUL 110 Professional Food Preparation I	5	CUL 115 Table Service CUL 123 Legal Aspects of Food Service Management	
CUL 127 Baking & Pastry	2	CUL 123 Legal Aspects of Food Service Management CUL 206 Menu Development and Pricing	3
CUL 129 Cake Decorating I	2	CUL 200 Ment Development and Friends CUL 209 Hospitality Management	3 3 3 3
Total Semester Credits	17	CUL 212 Food Service Purchasing	3
First Year		CUL 228 Culinary Nutrition for Food Service	3
Spring Semester Semester C	redits	Total Credits	42
COMM 151 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3		
HES 152 First-Aid Medical Self-Help	2	Culinary Arts (066D)	
CUL 132 Ice Cream & Frozen Desserts	2	CUL 116 Food Service Sanitation	1
CUL 105 Food, Beverage & Labor Cost Control	3	CUL 101 Introduction to Culinary Arts	1
CUL 128 Advanced Professional Baking	2	CUL 110 Professional Food Preparation I	5
CUL 130 Cake Decorating II	2	CUL 111 Professional Food Preparation II	5
Total Semester Credits	14	CUL 115 Table Service	2
		CUL 127 Baking & Pastry	2
Second Year		CUL 133 Sustainable Kitchen	2
Fall Semester Semester C	redits	CUL 209 Hospitality Management	3
SOC 153 Introductory Sociology	3	CUL 228 Culinary Nutrition for Food Service	3
CUL 123 Legal Aspects of Food Service Management	3	CUL 230 Internship I	3
CUL 228 Culinary Nutrition for Food Service	3	CUL Culinary Elective	3
CUL 232 Advanced Decorating Techniques	4	Total Credits	30
CUL 133 Sustainable Kitchen	2		
CUL 131 Experimental Baking Techniques	2		
Total Semester Credits	17		

Culinary Arts and Food Management (continued)

Baking & Pastry (066E)

CUL	116	Food Service & Sanitation	1
CUL	101	Introduction to Culinary Arts	1
CUL	105	Food, Beverage & Labor Cost Control	3
CUL	110	Professional Food Preparation I	5
CUL	115	Table Service	2
CUL	127	Baking & Pastry	2
CUL	128	Advanced Professional Baking	2 2 2 2
CUL	129	Cake Decorating I	2
CUL	130	Cake Decorating II	
CUL	131	Experimental Baking Techniques	2
CUL	132	Ice Cream and Frozen Desserts	2
CUL	133	Sustainable Kitchen	2
CUL	209	Hospitality Management	3
CUL	228	Culinary Nutrition for Food Service	3
CUL	232	Advanced Decorating Techniques	4
CUL	234	Breads, Rolls & Pastries	2 3
CUL	230	Internship I	3
Total Credits			

Food Truck and Mobile Catering (066I)

CUL	116	Food Service Sanitation	1
CUL	101	Introduction to Culinary Arts	1
CUL	110	Professional Food Preparation I	5
CUL	111	Professional Food Preparation II	5
CUL	127	Baking & Pastry	2
CUL	135	Food Truck/Mobile Catering I	2
CUL	235	Food Truck/Mobile Catering II	2
CUL	133	Sustainable Kitchen	2
CUL	206	Menu Development & Pricing	3
CUL	209	Hospitality Management	3
CUL	123	Legal Aspects of Food Service Mgmt.	3
CUL	105	Food, Beverage & Labor Cost Control	3
CUL	114	Garde Manger	3
CUL	228	Culinary Nutrition for Food Service	3
CUL	212	Food Service Purchasing	3
CUL	230	Internship I	3
CUL	231	Internship II	3
Total Hours			47

Some courses may have requisites. Refer to the *Course Description Guide* in the yellow section of this catalog.

Career Opportunities

- Bakery manager/owner Pastry chef

Cybersecurity and Networking

swic.edu/cybersecurity

For more computer classes, see: Computer Information Systems Graphic Communications Office Administration and Technology

Coordinator/Faculty: Carolin Brewer, ext. 7374

Dean: Ashley Becker, Ph.D.

The SWIC Associate in Applied Science degree in Cybersecurity and Networking is designed to prepare students with the necessary skills to obtain entry-level positions in the growing fields of cybersecurity and networking.

The core curriculum prepares students to successfully complete the Cisco Certified Network Associate certification and CompTIA's Security+ certification. Other professional certification target areas include CompTIA's A+ and Network+ certification.

See the program coordinator or an academic advisor for more information. Students in the Cybersecurity and Networking program must be able to perform technical functions as identified by the department.

2+2 Articulation

• SIUC – BS Information Technology

Important Information

The following semester sequence is designed as a guide for students enrolled full time and is not intended as a required schedule. Students should take courses in progression following the appropriate requisites. For information on requisites, please refer to the *Course Description Guide* (yellow section) in this catalog.

Associate in Applied Science Degree (0007)

First Year	r		
Fall Semester		Semest	er Credits
CISC	106	Introduction to Cybersecurity	1
CISC	161	Cisco Networking Essentials	4
CISC	162	Cisco Network Communication	4
NETW	101	Introduction to Networking	3
ENG	101	Rhetoric & Composition I	3
Total Semester Credits			15

Spring Semester			Semester Credits	
CISC	116	Cisco Cybersecurity Essentials	2	
CISC	163	Cisco Switching and Routing	4	
CISC	164	Cisco Enterprise Networking	4	
Human Relations Elective				
Communications Elective 3				
Total Semester Credits				

Second Year				
Fall Semo	ester	Semester	r Credits	
AOJ	258	Computer Forensics & Cyber Crime	3	
NETW	188	Windows Server I	3	
NETW	211	Digital Forensics	3	
MATH	107	or higher level	4	
Human V	Well-E	Being Elective	2	
Total Semester Credits 1				

Apply for Graduation Now

Spring Semester			Semester Credits
CISC	201	Cisco Security	4
NETW	231	Ethical Hacking	3
NETW	271	Network Security	3
Humaniı	ies OF	Social Science Elective	3
Approved Networking Elective			3
Total Ser	mester	Credits	16

Total Program Credits 62

Approve	d Netw	orking Electives S	emester Credits
CĪS	180	Introduction to Programming	3
EET	256	Preparation for A+ Certificatio	n 3
NETW	182	Linux Operating System	3
NETW	261	Virtualization Technologies	3
NETW	295	Networking Internship	3

Accelerated Degree Option

Anyone who has completed an associate or bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college may earn an Associate in Applied Science degree in Cybersecurity and Networking by completing at least 27 semester credits of program-related coursework. A plan of specific courses required for the degree must be obtained from the program coordinator and approved by the dean and the chief academic officer. Only those courses completed at SWIC, and not included as part of the requirements for a previously earned degree or certificate, can be considered for this option. Students must meet all institutional requirements for the Associate in Applied Science degree.

Some courses may have requisites. Refer to the *Course Description Guide* in the yellow section of this catalog.

Cybersecurity and Networking (continued)

Career Opportunities

A graduate of the Cybersecurity and Networking program is prepared to work as a(n):

- Account representative
- Assistant network manager
- Email administrator
- Engineer network installer
- Firewall administrator
- Forensics expert
- Help desk specialist
- Help desk technician
- Information security analyst Systems manager
- Network administrator
- Network communications

- Network security manager
- Network support specialist
- Network technician
- Network troubleshooter
- Operations analyst
- Security engineer
- Systems administrator
- Systems engineer
- Vulnerability assessor
- WAN/LAN engineer

Certificate Programs

Network Associate Certificate (007A)

The Network Associate Certificate provides coursework for a range of networking subjects – from basics such as making cables and setting up simple networks, to the more complex concepts of IP addressing strategies and WAN technologies. Courses also include the topics of basic network design, network components and router configurations. Students will gain hands-on experience with network equipment – including routers and switches – as part of their education.

Four classes are required to achieve the Network Associate Certificate from SWIC. These courses also prepare the student for the Cisco Certified Network Associate certification through Cisco Systems Inc.

Some courses may have requisites. Refer to the Course Description *Guide* in the yellow section of this catalog.

Fall Ser	nester	•	Semester Credits
CISC	161	Cisco Networking Essentials	4
CISC	162	Cisco Network Communication	4
Total So	emest	er Credits	
			8
Spring .	Semes	ster	Semester Credits
CISC	163	Cisco Switching and Routing	4
CICC	1//	Ciana Empamarian Maranaulaina	4
CISC	164	Cisco Enterprise Networking	4
		er Credits	8
	emest	er Credits	-

Career Opportunities

A student who completes the Network Associate Certificate at SWIC and obtains the CCNA professional certification is prepared to work as a:

- LAN/WAN manager
- Network administrator
- Network specialist
- Network support technician

Cybersecurity Specialist (007D)

The Cybersecurity Specialist certificate prepares students for the field of cybersecurity as it relates to securing information and communication systems to protect them from damage, exploitation, and unauthorized use or modification. Cybersecurity specialists plan, implement, upgrade, or monitor security measures to safeguard digital files and electronic infrastructure. The coursework includes the concepts, principles, methods, techniques, practices and procedures needed for a cybersecurity specialist.

Students who complete the Cybersecurity Specialist certificate will be prepared for the following professional certification exams: CompTIA Security+, and Cisco Certified Network Associate.

Some courses may have requisites. Refer to the Course Description Guide in the yellow section of this catalog.

Fall Seme	ester	Se	mester Credits
CISC 1	106	Introduction to Cybersecurity	1
CISC 1	161	Cisco Networking Essentials	4
CISC 1	162	Cisco Network Communication	4
NETW 1	188	Windows Server I	3
NETW 2	211	Digital Forensics	3
AOJ 2	258	Computer Forensics & Cyber Crim	ie 3
Total Sem	neste	er Credits	18

Spring Semester			Semester Credits
CISC	116	Cisco Cybersecurity Essentials	2
CISC	163	Cisco Switching and Routing	4
CISC	164	Cisco Enterprise Networking	4
CISC	201	Cisco Security	4
NETW	271	Network Security	3
Total Se	emest	17	

Total Credits

Career Opportunities

A student who completes the Cybersecurity Specialist certificate is prepared to work as a(n):

- Data assurance specialist
- Firewall specialist
- Network security specialist
- Security administrator
- VPN specialist
- Network security manager
- Network support specialist
- Network technician
- Network troubleshooter
- Operations analyst
- Security engineer
- Systems administrator
- Systems engineer
- Systems manager
- Vulnerability assessor
- WAN/LAN engineer

35

Cybersecurity and Networking (continued)

Help Desk (011G)

This certificate will provide the skills and knwledge required for an entry level IT Help Desk position. Help Desk Technicians assist non-IT users who are having computer problems. Computer support specialists work in many different industries, including information technology, education, fiance health care, telecommunication, retail, and entertainment.

Semester Credits

CIS	185	Intro to Information Technology	3
CIS	179	Computer User Support for Help Desk	3
CISC	106	Introduction to Cybersecurity (1st 5 weeks)	1
CISC	116	Cisco Cybersecurity Essentials (2nd 11 weeks)	2
CISC	161	Cisco Networking Essentials (1st 8 weeks)	4
EET	256	Preparation for A+ Certification (2nd 8 weeks)	3
Total Semester Credits			

^{*}Help Desk Certificate offered at East St. Louis campus only.

Diagnostic Medical Sonography

Dean: Ashley Becker, Ph.D. Administrative Assistant: Candice Rodgers, ext. 5355

The SWIC Sonography program prepares students with the skills necessary to become a registered sonographer, prepared to work in a variety of clinical settings including hospital or privately owned facilities. Sonographers are trained professionals in diagnostic imaging equipment to assist healthcare professionals to make accurate diagnoses and treatment options. Registered sonographers are skilled in operating imaging equipment, reviewing normal and abnormal images and preparing patients for various medical procedures following review of the patient's medical records. For further information regarding the field of sonography, please go to the Occupational Outlook Handbook:

• Three-semester certificate

sonographers.htm

- Offered: Fall, Spring, and Summer semesters
- Selective admission for summer semester start.

https://www.bls.gov/ooh/healthcare/diagnostic-medical-

- Applications are accepted Sept. 1 to Dec. 1
- To enroll, students must have completed a two-year allied health program receiving an Associate or Bachelor's in Applied Science that is patient-care related and required clinical education.

The program is designed to include classroom education, laboratory/simulation, and clinical experience in a sonography setting.

Important Information

The following semester sequence is designed as a guide for students enrolled full time. **This is a required schedule.** Students should take courses in progression following the appropriate requisites. For information on requisites, please refer to the *Course Description Guide* (yellow section) in this catalog.

Certification Requirements

Upon successful completion of the Sonography curriculum, graduates are awarded a certificate as a sonographer. Graduates of the sonography curriculum are eligible to take the registry examination by the American Registry of Diagnostic Medical Sonography (ARDMS). To work in Illinois, graduates of the program must provide proof of graduation from a sonography training program. Illinois sonography employers prefer professional certification by the ARDMS for students to gain employment as a sonographer.

Enrollment Requirements

To enroll in sonography classes, students must show proof of college transcript meeting application requirements of an Associate in Applied Science or Bachelor's in Applied Science received from an allied health program that is patient care related with a clinical education component. To obtain information about a readiness visit, contact an academic advisor. Students should be aware they must pass a criminal background

check and drug testing to participate in required clinical experience courses. Additionally, students must present current vaccination records meeting the program's contracted clinical site requirements.

Sonography Capacity

The Sonography program has capacity for approximately 20 students admitted each fall at the Belleville Campus. Seats available are dependent on meeting application requirements and on clinical availability.

Program Location

The Sonography program consists of DMS-prefix courses and assigned clinical practicums. Specific locations depend on the course.

- 1. The DMS courses are offered at the Belleville Campus.
- 2. Clinical experiences may be scheduled during the day, at hospital, clinic, or privately owned facilities throughout southern Illinois and in the St. Louis region. Students may be required to travel outside of the college district for clinical practicum courses. Specific clinical placement cannot be guaranteed, and specific clinical schedules may be changes during courses. Students are responsible for their own transportation and attendance to any of the classes and clinical practicums assigned by the program.

Orientation & Performance

Students must attend the required orientation session prior to program start, meet program-specific medical requirements, be able to perform the essential functions of the job as listed in the Student Handbook or at swic.edu with reasonable accommodations if needed, and submit results of a background check, drug screen, physical examination, and the required immunizations by the required date as presented in the orientation session. Any applicants or enrolled students are encouraged to contact the Disability & Access Center at 618-235-2700, ext. 5368, to discuss potential issues associated with meeting these requirements. Students not able to perform the essential elements of a sonography position may be unable to pass the required courses. Other program-specific restrictions may apply.

Health Insurance

Health insurance is required during clinical Sonography courses. Students are personally responsible for any costs incurred for injuries occurring during clinical experiences in their role as a student sonographer.

Medical/Health Requirements

Admitted students will be required to show proof of immunizations, tuberculosis test, and physical examination before beginning any clinical experience. These requirements do not have to be fulfilled until after the program orientation but must be fulfilled by the required deadline.

Background Checks and Drug Testing

Criminal background check, random drug test and name search on government registries which prohibit employment in health care professions are required in our health science programs. Program start is contingent upon meeting deadlines for completion of the screening and results which allow the student to participate in the clinical portion of the program. Details and directions for accessing and purchasing online screening for background checks are shared with accepted students. Background checks are conducted for every state in which the student has worked or resided since the age of 18 years. Conviction of offenses in the following areas normally prohibit the student from participation in the clinical portion of the program and will result in program dismissal: assault, sexual offenses, murder, burglary, arson, and robbery. Refer to the Health Care Worker Background Check Act for a complete list of offenses at: www.idph.state.il.us/nar/.

To participate in the clinical portion of the program, students with "disqualifying" offense(s) will be asked to produce a waiver from the Illinois Department of Public Health for identified offenses. To request a waiver application from IDPH, students may call 217-785-5133. Not all clinical sites accept the IDPH waiver (ie. Missouri sites), therefore required clinical sites are also surveyed to determine if clinical placement can be accomplished. If a waiver cannot be produced prior to clinicals/program start or survey results indicate clinical sites prohibit the conviction, the student will be removed from the program.

In addition, positive results from the drug test or student listing on prohibitory government registry will also result in dismissal from the program. Note: Positive drug testing results from the use of illegal drugs or prescription medication for which the student does not have a prescription, medical marijuana, which is not FDA approved, is also considered a positive drug testing result. Dismissal for positive criminal background check, drug test, or listing on a government registry does not quality students for refund of tuition or lab fees. Students who have concerns regarding their status with the above regulations are encouraged to discuss the matter with the program coordinator or the administrative assistant prior to seeking admission.

Graduation Requirements

Students enrolled to the program must follow course requirements for graduation at the time they are admitted and must meet all course, program, certification, and sequencing requirements specified. Posted changes in course requirements are applicable to all newly admitted students. Students are responsible for program policies as listed in the Sonography Student Handbook. Students must complete the curriculum within 150 percent of initial enrollment. A grade of C is the minimum grade acceptable for ALL courses in the Sonography curriculum.

Sonography Certificate (028B)

Fall Sem	ester	Semo	ester Credits	
DMS	101	Intro to Diagnostic Sonography	2	
DMS	102	DMS Physics & Instrumentation	I 2	
DMS	103		3	
DMS	104	OB & GYN Sonography I	3	
DMS	105	Sonography Lab I	1	
DMS	110	DMS Clinical Experience I	5	
Total Ser	nester		16	
Spring S	emeste	Seme	ester Credits	
DMS	106	DMS Physics & Instrumentation	II 3	
DMS	107		3	
DMS	108	~ · ·	3	
DMS	109	Sonography Lab II	1	
DMS	201	DMS Clinical Experience II	8	
Total Ser	nester	Credits	18	
Summer	Semes	ster Semo	ester Credits	
DMS	200	Vascular & Specialties DMS	2	
DMS	202	DMS Clinical Experience III	6	
Total Ser	nester		8	
Total Cro	Total Credits 42			

Some courses may have requisites. Refer to the *Course Description Guide* in the yellow section of this catalog.

Career Opportunities

According to the US Bureau of Labor Statistics' Occupational Outlook Handbook, the median wage for sonographers was \$70,380 with a 12 percent growth outlook from 2019-2029. Hourly and salary ranges can vary dependent on hiring facility and demographics.

Early Childhood Education

swic.edu/early-childhood-aas

Coordinator/Faculty: Carolyn Beal

This program is designed to prepare students to work with young children in various early childhood settings. Students will receive instruction in theories of child development, developmentally appropriate practice, adapting for children with special needs, and establishing relationships with parents. (Also see the Early Childhood Education transfer option in Associate in Arts program area.) See the program coordinator or an academic advisor for more information. Note: Please see the following ISBE website for the steps to apply for an approval letter to be a paraprofessional: https://www.isbe/net/licensure-requirements.

Southwestern Illinois College is an entitled institution through Gateways to Opportunity: Illinois Professional Development Program. The Early Childhood Education AAS degree offers ECE Credential Levels 2 – 4 and Infant Toddler Credential Level 2.

2+2 Articulation Agreements

- SIUE B.S. Early Childhood Education
- Greenville University B.A./B.S. Early Childhood Education
- National Louis University B.A. Early Childhood Education

Important Information

The following semester sequence is designed as a guide for students enrolled full time and is not intended as a required schedule. Students should take courses in progression following the appropriate requisites. For information on requisites, please refer to the Course Description Guide (yellow section) in this catalog.

Associate in Applied Science Degree (0073)

First Yea	r	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Fall Sem			Semester Credits
		Intro to Early Childhood Educa	
ECE	112	Growth & Development of Chi	ation 3 ildren 3 3 3
ENG	101	Rhetoric & Composition I	3
SOC	153	Introductory Sociology	3
		Business Mathematics OR	3-4
		Intermediate Algebra or higher	0 -
Total Ser	meste	er Credits	15-16
Spring S			Semester Credits
ECE	114	Child Health Maintenance	3
ENG	102	Rhetoric and Composition II	3
HES	151	Personal Health and Wellness General Psychology	2
PSYC	151	General Psychology	3
ECE	250	Child, Family and Community	3 3 2 3 3 4
Lab Scien	nce C	ourse	4
Total Ser	meste	er Credits	18
617	7		
Second Y Fall Sem			Semester Credits
Technolo	gy El	Children aniah Carreial Navida	3
ECE	110	Children with Special Needs	3
		Early Childhood Practicum I	3
		Early Childhood Curriculum	3
		Children's Literature	3 3 3 3 3
Humanii			
Iotal Sei	meste	er Credits	18
SOLIT	HWF	STERN ILLINOIS COLLEGE	2023-2024

Apply for Graduation Now

Spring Semester	Semester Credits			
ECE 125 Early Childhood Administration	n 3			
ECE Elective	3			
CUL 116 Food Service Sanitation	1			
HES 152 First Aid-Medical Self Help*	2			
Humanities Course				
Any 100-level or higher course 3				
Total Semester Credits				
Total Program Credits	66-68			

*Students who hold current First-Aid and CPR certificates in the semester they plan to graduate can obtain a waiver out of HES 152 from the program coordinator. See coordinator for approved programs.

Childho	od Level 2 Certificate of Completion Requ	iirements:
110	Intro to Early Childhood Education	3
112	Growth and Development of Children	3
114	Child Health Maintenance	3
250	Child, Family and Community	3
101	Rhetoric and Composition I	3
		15
	110 112 114 250 101	Childhood Level 2 Certificate of Completion Requestry 110 Intro to Early Childhood Education 112 Growth and Development of Children 114 Child Health Maintenance 250 Child, Family and Community 101 Rhetoric and Composition I Semester Credits

Early Childhood Level 3 Certificate of Completion Requirements:

Fall	Semester		
EC	E 110	Into to Early Childhood Education	3
EC	E 112	Growth and Development of Children	3
EC		Child Health Maintenance	3
EN	G 101	Rhetoric and Composition I	3

ENG	101	Rhetoric and Composition I	3
Spring S	emes	ter	
ECE	116	Children with Special Needs	3
		Early Childhood Curriculum	3
ECE	250	Child, Family and Community	3
MGMT	102	Business Mathematics or	
100 level	math	class or ECE 220 Math for Young Children	3-4

MGMT 102 Business Mathematics or	
100 level math class or ECE 220 Math for Young Children	3-4
PSYC 151 General Psychology	3
Total Semester Credits	27

Infant	loddler	Level 2 Certificate of Completion Requirements	:
ECE	110	Into to Early Childhood Education	3
ECE	112	Growth and Development of Children	3
ECE	114	Child Health Maintenance	3
ECE	122	Infant and Toddler Care	3
ENG	101	Rhetoric and Composition I	3
Total S	Semeste	r Credits	15

Some courses may have requisites. Refer to the Course Description Guide in the yellow section of this catalog.

Early Childhood Education Electives ECE 122 Infant and Toddler Care

ECE 200 ECE Leadership & Supervision **ECE** 210 Understanding & Guiding Behavior of Young Children

220 Math for Young Children ECE Any ECE 299 Special Topics course

Technology Electives

260 Educational Technology ED OAT 156 Microsoft Office Suite I OAT 180 Word Processing

Career Opportunities

A graduate of the Early Childhood Education program can find employment as a (an):

- Head Start teacher
- Child care worker (certificate with one-year experience or Associate in Applied Science degree).
 Child care director (Associate in Applied Science degree)
- Public school individual/classroom aide (paraprofessional) Early childhood special education aide (paraprofessional)

Emergency Medical Technician

swic.edu/emt

Coordinator: Curt Schmittling, ext. 5343 Administrative Assistant: Candice Rodgers, ext. 5355

Dean: Ashley Becker, Ph.D.

SWIC Emergency Medical Services programs prepare students for varying levels of pre-hospital care in emergency medicine. Currently, SWIC offers two levels of training: Emergency Medical Technician and Paramedic. The most basic level of care is provided by the emergency medical technician.

Under the supervision of a physician via radio communications, an EMT is prepared to care for patients at the scene and during transport to the hospital. The EMT is able to assess a patient's condition and manage various medical and traumatic emergencies.

To become an Illinois licensed EMT, students must be at least 18 years of age and have a high school diploma or GED* (High School Equivalency). They must successfully complete the eightsemester-credit EMS 110 Emergency Medical Technician course and pass either the state or national EMT examination prior to licensure and practice (differences are explained during the course).

For further information regarding the field of Emergency Medicine, refer to the Occupational Outlook Handbook at www.bls.gov/ooh/healthcare/emts-and-paramedics.htm. Contact the program coordinator, coordinators' assistant, or an academic advisor for more information.

About the Program

To complete this program students enroll in EMS 110, an eight-semester-credit course that can be completed in one semester. During this course, students attend classroom lectures as well as supervised clinical practice in area hospitals and other health care facilities. Clinical practice includes 24 observation hours in the emergency room.

Enrollment Into the Course

- A. Students must meet program-specific medical requirements and must be able to perform the essential functions of the job with or without reasonable accommodations. The essential functions can be found at http://www.swic.edu/wp-content/uploads/2017/05/Paramedic-Program-Technical-Standards.pdf. Students are encouraged to meet with the Disability & Access Center to discuss potential issues associated with meeting these requirements at 618-235-2700, ext. 5368.
- B. The EMS 110 course is offered at the Belleville, Red Bud and Sam Wolf Granite City campuses as well as off-campus locations.

- C. All students must contact Academic Advising (advising@ swic.edu) to determine placement testing needs in reading, writing, and math. Student's scores must indicate the student is eligible for ENG 101 and MATH 94 (or greater) to enroll in EMS 110.
- D. Students should check the location and schedule of classes to ensure their availability. Students are responsible for their own transportation and attendance at the clinical facilities assigned by the program. Students should be aware that health insurance is required during clinical practice. Students are personally responsible for any costs incurred for injuries occurring during their clinical practice.
- E. Criminal background check, random drug test and name search on government registries which prohibit employment in health care professions are also required prior to clinical practice. Payment for these checks and test are included in lab fees. However, an additional fee will be charged for states other than Missouri/Illinois in which the student has worked or resided since the age of 18 years may be required. Students with positive results from either criminal background check, drug test or listings on prohibitory sites will be dismissed with no refund of tuition or lab fees. See the program coordinator or coordinators' assistant for more information.
- F. Students participating in the SWIC EMT program are subject to all provisions of the existing college catalog, EMT student handbook and course syllabus with respect to attendance during the period of their enrollment.

Certificate Emergency Medical Technician (068C)

EMS 110 Emergency Medical Technician

Career Opportunities

Once successfully licensed, the EMT may seek employment on an ambulance, in a hospital, or in a setting where EMTs are needed (i.e., security, casinos, industrial plants). In addition, many licensed EMTs further their education by becoming paramedics, nurses, physician assistants, physicians or other health care providers. In fact, some students pursuing advanced degrees are directed to take the EMT course to get some practical patient experience.

According to the U.S. Department of Labor, employment is projected to grow much faster than average as paid emergency medical technician positions replace unpaid volunteers, and competition will be greater for jobs in local fire, police, and rescue squad departments than in private ambulance services. Opportunities are best for those who have advanced certifications.

Average Starting Salary:

Earnings of EMTs and paramedics depend on the employment setting and geographic location as well as the individual's training and experience. Based on survey results of SWIC EMT graduates, the average annual earnings of EMTs and paramedics are between \$40,000 and \$60,000.

Film and Video Production

swic.edu/film

Department Chair: Winnie Kenney Program Coordinator/Faculty: Dan Cross, ext. 5591 dan.cross@swic.edu

SWIC now offers two new Certificate programs to train students in both the technical and aesthetic aspects of film and video producton. These programs prepare students for professional film and video production jobs, as well as careers in social media, advertising, and other fields requiring multimedia skills.

Students do no need any prior experience, do not need to own their own cameras or other film equipment, and do not need departmental permission to enroll in either certificate program. Interested students can simply sign up for the courses below (though the advanced courses do have prerequisites).

The 30-hour Video Production Certificate is a hands-on program which emphasizes the technical skills required for careers in the field of video production and digital media including planning, operating camras, location sound, and video editing. This program will introduce students to all stages of video production including screenwriting, acting, directing, managing casts and crews, cinematography, and post production (editing and sound design).

The 18-hour Video Editing Certificate is focused entirely on editing and post production. Students will gain experience in the tree leading video editing software programs (Final Cut Pro X, Adobe Premiere, and DaVinci Resolve) as well as motion graphics programs including Adobe After Effects and Apple Motion, Students will learn the fundamentals of media management, principles of effective editing, working with text and graphics, and sound design.

Video Production Certificate (059A)

FILM 230 Sound Design FILM 230 Video Graphics

Total Semester Credits

First Semester			Semester Credits
FILM	105	Screenwriting I	3
FILM	115	Film Appreciation	3
FILM	140	Video Editing I	3
FILM	150	Moviemaking I	3
Total So	emest	er Credits	12
Second	Seme	ster	Semester Credits
FILM	240	Video Editing II	3
FILM	250	Moviemaking II	3
FILM	230	Sound Design	3
FILM	230	Video Graphics	3
Total Semester Credits			12
Second Semester			Semester Credits
FILM	240	Video Editing II	3
FILM	250	Moviemaking II	3

Third S	emest	er	Semester Credits
Any two	o of th	e following courses:	
		Documentary Moviemaking	3
		Cinematography	3 on 3
		Screenwriting II	3
CIS	273	Advanced Graphics and Animati	
Total S	emest	er Credits	6
Total P	rogra	m Credits	30
Video	Edit	ting Certificate (059B)	
Fall Ser	nestei	•	Semester Credits
FILM	140	Video Editing I	3
		Photo Manipulation	3
		Video Graphics	3 3
		er Credits 1	9
Spring	Sama	nta#	Semester Credits
Spring			
		Video Editing II	3
		Sound Design	3
		Advanced Graphics and Animati	
Iotal S	emest	er Credits	9

Career Opportunities

Total Program Credits

The Film and Video Production certificates prepare students to work in a variety of different careers which require skills in video production.

Film and Video Production is a competitive field, but some students do find full time jobs in the film and television industries. Many more find work in marketing, real estate, the wedding industry, and social media. Others become self-employed, working in various freelance situations.

18

3

12

Fire Science

swic.edu/fire-science

Coordinator/Faculty: Curt Lougeay, 618-234-5138

Program Location: Clay Baitman Fire Science Training Center, 1512 Freeburg Ave., Belleville, IL

Dean: Ashley Becker, Ph.D.

The Fire Science program includes a two-year curriculum leading to an Associate in Applied Science degree involving 66 semester credits with two options. Students that are not currently active members of a fire department must select the Fire Protection Administration option. Students that are active members of either a full-time, part-time, or volunteer fire department may select the Fire-Rescue Specialist or the Fire Protection Administration option.

The Fire Science program also offers 11 certificate programs which are designed to meet various national fire service training standards. Enrollment in the certificate programs is restricted to active fire department members, rescue team members, or emergency medical service providers.

Many certificate and Fire-Rescue Specialist courses require demonstration of skills that involve strenuous physical activity that may be considered dangerous. These courses may also require the student to provide sophisticated personal protective equipment in order to participate in class activities. The approval of the program coordinator and official sponsorship by the student's fire department or employer may be required for enrollment. Contact the program coordinator or an academic advisor for more information.

2+2 Articulation Agreements

• SIUC – B.S. Public Safety Management

Important Information

The following semester sequence is designed as a guide for students enrolled full time and is not intended as a required schedule. Students should take courses in progression following the appropriate requisites. For information on requisites, please refer to the *Course Description Guide* (yellow section) in this catalog.

Associate in Applied Science Degree (0057)*

First Ye	ear		
Fall Semester		S	Semester Credits
ENG	101	Rhetoric & Composition I	3
SOC	153	Introductory Sociology	3
FS	101	Principles of Emergency Service	ces 3
FS	102	Fire Behavior and Combustion	n 3
FS	110	Fire Prevention	3
Human Well-Being Elective(s)			3
Total S	emeste	· Credits	18

Spring S	emester	Semester Cre	dits
COMM	151	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3
FS	116	Building Construction for Fire Protection	3
FS	131	Fire Protection Systems	3
FS	170	Strategy & Tactics	3
Social Science Elective**			3
Total Semester Credits			15

Second Year – Fire Protection Administration Option		
Fall Semester Semester C	redits	
SOC 230 Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	
MGMT 213 Human Relations in the Workplace	3	
MGMT 217 Human Resource Management	3	
General Humanities Elective**		
Physical Science Elective** 4		
Total Semester Credits 16		

Apply for Graduation Now

Spring Semester			Semester Credits
MATH	112	College Algebra	4
CMT	244	Occupation Safety & Health	. 3
BUS	215	Business Law I	3
Humani	ties-F	ine Arts Elective**	3
Life Scie	ences I	Elective***	4
Total Semester Credits			17
OB			

Second Year - Fire-Rescue Specialist Option

Fall	Semester		Semester Credits
FS	100	Fire Fighter A	4
FS	115	Fire Fighter B	3
FS	120	Fire Service Vehicle Operator	: 1
FS	130	Fire Fighter C	2
FS	181	Haz Mat First Responder*	2.5
FS	205	Fire Apparatus Engineer	3
Total Semester Credits			15.5

Apply for Graduation Now

Spring Semester	Semester Credits
Fire Science Approved Electives***	17.5
Total Semester Credits	17.5
Total Program Credits	66

*Contact Fire Science Coordinator Curt Lougeay for course specifics if planning to transfer with an articulation agreement.

**Fire Science approved electives: EMS 105, EMS 110, FS 159, FS 160, FS 200, FS 201, FS 210, FS 211, FS 260, FS 262, FS 264, FS 268, FS 280, FS 299, HS 100, AOJ 285

All students must complete graduation degree requirements listed in the front of the blue section for an Associate in Applied Science degree including the requirement for Human Relations coursework.

Some courses may have requisites. Refer to the *Course Description Guide* in the yellow section of this catalog.

Fire Science (continued)

Career Opportunities

An A.A.S. graduate of the Fire Science program is prepared to work as a:

- Fire fighter
- Fire inspector
- Public safety officer
- Industrial fire brigade member

Certificate Programs

The following Fire Science certificate options are only open to active fire department members, rescue team members or emergency medical service providers. The approval of the program coordinator and official sponsorship by the student's fire department or employer may be required for enrollment.

Fire Fighter I & II (057A)*

FS	100	Fire Fighter A	4
FS	115	Fire Fighter B	3
FS	130	Fire Fighter C	2
FS	181	Hazardous Materials First Responder*	2.5
Tota	d Credits		11.5

Fire Apparatus Engineer (057C)

Total (4
FS	205	Fire Apparatus Engineer	3
FS	120	Fire Service Vehicle Operator	1

Fire Service Instructor I (057D)

I II C SCI VIC	instructor r (057D)	
FS 200	Fire Service Instructor I	3
Total Credit	ts	3

Fire Service Officer I (057E)*

FS	200	Fire Service Instructor I*	3
FS	201	Fire Officer I*	3
Total	Credits		6

Fire Service Instructor II (057F)

FS	210	Fire Service Instructor II	3
Total	Credits		3

Fire Service Officer II (057G)

Total C	Credits		6
FS	211	Fire Officer II*	3
FS	210	Fire Service Instructor II	3

Haz Mat First Responder (057H)*

FS	181	Hazardous Materials First Responder*	2.5
Total	Credits		2.5

Vehicle Rescue Operations (057J)

VEIII	icie vesco	de Operations (03/3)	
FS	260	Vehicle Rescue Operations	3
Tota	1 Credits	•	3

Rope Rescue I & II (057L)

FS	262	Rope Rescue I & II	3
Total	Total Credits		3
Conf	ined Spa	ace Rescue I & II (057N)	
FS	262	Rope Rescue I & II	3
FS	264	Confined Space Rescue I & II	3
Total	Credits	•	6
VA/- 4 -	D	- 1.0 11 (0570)	
vvate	er Kescu	e I & II (057Q)	
FS	262	Rope Rescue I & II	3
FS	268	Water Rescue I & II	3
Total	Credits		6

Some courses may have requisites. Refer to the *Course Description Guide* in the yellow section of this catalog.

Graphic Communications

swic.edu/graphic-communications

For more computer classes, see: Computer Information Systems Cybersecurity and Networking Office Administration and Technology

Coordinator/Faculty: Nikki Hensley, ext. 5382

Dean: Ashley Becker, Ph.D.

The Graphic Communications Associate in Applied Science degree consists of a combination of technical software and art/design/theory courses to teach the student not only the theory of graphic communications, but the application of this exciting and cutting-edge profession. Encompassing both web and print advertising fields, students will gain the knowledge most sought after by advertising agencies, large corporations and businesses wishing to improve their business communications.

Important Information

The following semester sequence is designed as a guide for students enrolled full time and is not intended as a required schedule. Students should take courses in progression following the appropriate requisites. For information on requisites, please refer to the *Course Description Guide* (yellow section) in this catalog.

Associate in Applied Science Degree (0140)

First Y	ear		
Fall Se	mester	Semester Cr	redits
CIS	147	Fonts & Types	3
CIS	168	Graphic Design OR	3
ART	111	Basic Design	
CIS	185	Introduction to Information Technology	3
Graph	ic Com	munications Sub Plan Option	3
ENĜ	101	Rhetoric & Composition I	3
Total Semester Credits			15

First Year

Spring Semester			Semester Credits
CIS	171	Computer Graphics	3
CIS	172	Photo Manipulation	3
Graphi	c Com	munications Sub Plan Option	6
English OR Journalism Elective OR			
COMM 151 Fundamentals of Public Speaking			g 3
Total Semester Credits			15

Second Year		
Fall Semester	Semester Credits	
MKT 126 Introduction to Marketing	3	
Graphic Communications Sub Plan Option	9	
Human Relations Elective	3	
Human Well-Being Elective		
Total Semester Credits	17	

Apply for Graduation Now

Secon	d Year		
Spring	g Semes	ter S	emester Credits
CIS	257	Electronic Publishing	3
CIS	259	Current Web Graphic Technolog	gy 3
CIS	297	CIS Internship	3
Graph	ic Com	munications Sub Plan Option	3
Huma	nities C	OR Social Science Elective	3
Huma	ın Well-	Being Elective	1-3
Total	Semeste	er Credits	16-18
Total	Progran	n Credits	63-65

Graphic Communications Sub Plans

Select one of the following plans:

MKT

242

Web D	esigner		
CIS	173	Adobe Animate	3
CIS	174	Web Fundamentals I	3
CIS	176	Web Fundamentals II	3
CIS	177	Web Development I	3
CIS	180	Introduction to Programming	3
CIS	195	Introduction to Databases	3
CIS	212	Web Development II	3
		•	
Marke	ting		
CIS	230	Video Graphics	3
CIS	272	Photo Manipulation II	3
CIS	273	Advanced Graphics & Animation	3
MKT	226	eMarketing	3
MKT	227	SEO & Web Analytics for Marketing	3
MKT	228	Social Media Tools	3

Some courses may have requisites. Refer to the *Course Description Guide* in the yellow section of this catalog.

3

Marketing Communications

Graphic Communications (continued)

Graphics Design (074A)

Students will learn the essentials of graphics design and publishing. Students will learn how to design all types of graphics and prepare them for print or web applications. Key graphics publishing software will be used to design and create a variety of publications.

CIS	147	Fonts & Type	3
CIS	168	Graphic Design OR	3
ART	111	Basic Design	
CIS	171	Computer Graphics	3
CIS	172	Photo Manipulation	3
CIS	185	Introduction to Information Technology	3
CIS	257	Electronic Publishing	3
MKT	126	Introduction to Marketing	3
Total C	redits	_	21

Web Design (011E)

Students completing the Web Design certificate will learn software and design principles required to construct websites. Emphasis will be given to graphics, colors, tiles, image maps, rollovers, navigation bars, alignment, composition, web typography and the use of HTML editors. Students will learn to design for specific browsers and will learn how to include animation and sound on websites.

CIS	171	Communica Cambina	2
	171	Computer Graphics	3
CIS	172	Photo Manipulation	3
CIS	174	Web Fundamentals I	3
CIS	176	Web Fundamentals II	3
CIS	177	Web Development I	3
CIS	180	Introduction to Programming	3
CIS	212	Web Development II	3
CIS	257	Electronic Publishing	3
Total (Credits		24

Some courses may have requisites. Refer to the *Course Description Guide* in the yellow section of this catalog.

Accelerated Degree Option

Anyone who has completed an associate or bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college may earn a Graphic Communications Associate in Applied Science degree by completing at least 27 semester credits of program-related coursework.

A plan of specific courses required for the degree must be obtained from the program coordinator and approved by the dean and the chief academic officer. Only those courses completed at SWIC, and not included as part of the requirements for a previously earned degree or certificate, can be considered for this option. Students must meet all institutional requirements for the Associate in Applied Science degree

Some courses may have requisites. Refer to the *Course Description Guide* in the yellow section of this catalog.

Career Opportunities

Graphic Communications graduates may find positions as:

- Graphic designer/artist
- Advertising designer/artist
- Art design worker
- Multi-media artist
- Media designer/artist
- Illustrator
- Animator
- Art director
- Creative director
- Production designer/artist
- Web designer
- Social media coordinator
- Search engine optimization specialist

Health Information Technology

swic.edu/hit

Coordinator/Faculty: Yvonne Hanger, ext. 5385 Administrative Assistant: Candice Rodgers, ext. 5355

Dean: Ashley Becker, Ph.D.

2+2 Articulation Agreements

- Maryville University BS Healthcare Practice Management
- Midstate College BS Health Information Administration
- Illnois State University BS Health Information Administra-

Career Overview

The SWIC Health Information Technology program prepares graduates to work as medical record/health information technicians. Health information technicians have limited direct patient contact. They ensure the quality of medical records/health information by verifying the completeness, accuracy and proper entry of patient information into computer systems. They use a universal coding system to assign diagnostic and procedural codes to patient information. They also use software applications to assemble and analyze patient data for the purpose of improving patient care or controlling costs. They ensure the patient's interests in matters of privacy and security, information release and guidelines regarding record access. For further information regarding the field of Health Information Technology, refer to the American Health Information Management Association website at www.hicareers.com and/or www.ahima.org.

About the Program

- Two-year degree, Associate in Applied Science degree
- Complete program online

Certification Requirements

Upon successful completion of the HIT curriculum, graduates are awarded an Associate in Applied Science degree in Health Information Technology and are eligible to take the American Health Information Management Association certification examination to become a Registered Health Information Technician. These examinations are offered throughout the year at various sites in the state and country.

Program Accreditation

The SWIC Health Information Technology program is accredited by the Commission on the Accreditation for Health Informatics and Information Management. The program's curriculum is guided by the standards developed by the association. The accreditation status means SWIC has met the standards required and helps to assure the public that the curriculum will graduate competent clinicians. It also allows the college's HIT graduates to take the certification examination.

Program Location

The Health Information Technology program consists of general education course, HIT-prefix courses and assigned clinical experience courses. Specific locations depend on the course type.

- 1. The general education courses can be taken at the Belleville, Red Bud or Sam Wolf Granite City campuses or online. They can be completed prior to program admission.
- 2. The <u>HIT courses</u> are only offered online.
- 3. The Professional Practice Experience coursework is completed at hospital/clinical facilities, health information-related vendors/companies or other applicable sites within the health care delivery system throughout southern Illinois or the St. Louis region. Students may be required to travel outside the college district for clinical experience courses. Specific Professional Practice Experience placement cannot be

Whether students are attending full time or part time, all students must be available to complete the externship/ practicum portion of the program which is a total of 80 hours of externship/practicum.

Student should check location and schedule of classes to ensure availability and access. Students are responsible for their own transportation and attendance at any of the classes and PPE(s) assigned by the program.

Orientation & Performance

Enrolled students must attend all required orientation sessions and be able to perform the essential functions of the job with or without reasonable accommodations. The essential functions can be found at swic.edu//hit-performance-essentials. Enrolled students are encouraged to contact the Disability & Access Center at 618-235-2700, ext. 5368, to discuss potential issues associated with meeting these requirements.

Health Insurance

Health Insurance is required during PPE clinical courses. Students are personally responsible for any costs incurred for injuries occurring during their clinical experience courses.

Medical/Health Requirements

HIT students will be required to show proof of immunizations, tuberculosis test, flu shot, physical examination, covid vaccination and health insurance coverage before beginning any PPE/clinical experience course. These requirements do not have to be fulfilled until further explained at the program orientation meeting.

Background Checks and Drug Testing

Criminal background check, random drug test and name search on government registries which prohibit employment in health care professions are required in our health science programs. Program start is contingent upon meeting deadlines for completion of the screening and results which allow the student to participate in the clinical portion of the program. Details and directions for accessing and purchasing online screening for background checks are shared with accepted students. Background checks are conducted for every state in which the student has worked or resided since the age of 18 years. Conviction of offenses in the following areas normally prohibit the student from participation in the clinical portion of the program and will result in program dismissal: assault, sexual offenses, murder, burglary, arson, and robbery.

Refer to the Health Care Worker Background Check Act for a

Health Information Technology (continued)

complete list of offenses at www.idph.state.il.us/nar/. To participate in the clinical portion of the program, students with "disqualifying" offense(s) will be asked to produce a waiver from the Illinois Department of Public Health for identified offenses. To request a waiver application from IDPH, students may call 217-785-5133. Not all clinical sites accept the IDPH waiver (i.e., Missouri sites), therefore required clinical sites are also surveyed to determine if clinical placement can be accomplished. If a waiver cannot be produced prior to clinicals/program start or survey results indicate clinical sites prohibit the conviction, the student will be removed from the program.

In addition, positive results from the drug test or student listing on prohibitory government registry will also result in dismissal from the program. Note: Positive drug testing results from the use of illegal drugs or prescription medication which the student does not have a prescription. Marijuana, recreational/medical are also considered a positive drug testing result. Dismissal for positive criminal background check, drug test, or listing on a government registry does not qualify students for refund of tuition or lab fees. Students who have concerns regarding their status with the above regulations are encouraged to discuss the matter with the program coordinator or the coordinator's assistant prior to seeking admission.

Graduation Requirements

First Year

Total Semester Credits

Students must follow the requirements for graduation and must meet all course, degree and sequencing requirements specified. Students are responsible for program policies as listed in each year's HIT Student Handbook. Students who fail to meet program-specific requirements will be dropped from the program and may be required to re-apply and compete for admission in the succeeding year.

A grade of C or better is required for all courses in the degree.

Associate in Applied Science Degree (0023)

Fall Sem	ester	S	emester Credits
BIOL	105	Human Biology I	4
ENG	101	Rhetoric & Composition I	3
HIT	101	Health Information Intro	2
HIT	110	Health Information Nomenclatur	e I 2
HIT	130	Intro to Computers for HIT	3
Total Se	meste	er Credits	14
Spring S	Semes	ter S	emester Credits
MATH	107	General Education Statistics	4
HIT	151	Pathophysiology	3
		Health Data Management	3
HIT	170	Health Information Nomenclatur	e II 2
HIT	161	Microcomputer Applications in H	IIT 3
SOC	153	Introductory Sociology	3
Total Se	meste	er Credits	18
Summer	Sem	ester S	emester Credits
HIT	245	Pharmacology for HIT	2

Course Sequence

The program can be completed in four semesters; however, it is recommended that students who work take General Education Courses (non-HIT-prefixed courses) prior to entrance into the program. These courses include: BIOL 157, ENG 101, approved electives, BIOL 158, COMM 151, PSYC 151, Human Relations Course*. See Course Description Guide (yellow pages of catalog) for the appropriate requisite. All HIT-prefixed courses must be completed before or during semesters indicated, unless permission is given by the program coordinator.

Second Year		
Fall Semester		Semester Credits
PSYC 151	General Psychology	3
COMM 151	Fundamental of Public Speaking	3
HIT 200	Health Care Delivery	4
HIT 210	Health Statistics	3
HIT 220	Classification Systems I	4
Total Semeste	er Credits	17

Apply for Graduation Now

Spring	Seme	ster	Semester Credits
HIT	250	Legal Aspects of HIT	2
HIT	260	PPE: Professional Practice	2
HIT	270	Health Information Managemen	it 4
HIT	240	Classification Systems II	3
HIT	280	Advanced Coding OR	
HIT	285	Advanced Data Analytics	3
HIT	290	HIT Capstone	1
Total Semester Credits			15

Career Opportunities

Total Program Credits

Although most HITs work in hospitals, there are also opportunities in office-based physician practices, nursing homes, home health agencies, mental health facilities, public health agencies, health information-related vendors/companies, correctional facilities, zoos and health information exchanges. Any organization that uses patient data or health information such as pharmaceutical companies, law and insurance firms, and health product vendors may employ health information professionals. Job opportunities in this field are good.

Average Starting Salary

The most recent AHIMA survey indicates the average annual salary across the nation is \$60,930. Locally, a HIT average starting salary is \$40,110 annually, depending on the size and location of the health care facility.

66

Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration

swic.edu/hvar

Coordinator/Faculty: Keith Otten, ext. 5175 email: keith.otten@swic.edu

Dean: Bradley Sparks

The SWIC Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration program prepares students for careers in the HVAR industry. The industry is changing and trained personnel are in great demand.

Students may earn an Associate in Applied Science degree in HVAR or an HVAR Certificate. In addition to the AAS degree that can be earned at SWIC, students may continue their education at Ferris State University and earn an engineering degree in HVAR. The Capstone Program is another option available through Southern Illinois University Carbondale.

All students entering the AAS degree program are required to take the Placement Test prior to entering the program.

Contact the program coordinator or academic advisor for more information.

Important Information

The following semester sequence is designed as a guide for students enrolled full time and is not intended as a required schedule. Students should take courses in progression following the appropriate requisites. For information on requisites, please refer to the *Course Description Guide* (yellow section) in this catalog.

Associate in Applied Science Degree (0037)

First Yea	ar		
Fall Sen	nester	Semester Cre	dits
ENG	101	Rhetoric & Composition I	3
		Fitting, Fusion and Fabrication	4
HVAR	101	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Principles I	4
HVAR	103	Basic Electrical Controls & Systems	4
Human	Relat	ions Course	3
Total Se	emeste	er Credits	18
Spring S	Semes	ster Semester Cre	dits
GT	-	Introduction to Technical Math OR	3
		College Algebra (4) OR higher level Math	
HVAR	152	Advanced Refrigeration & A.C. Principles	4
HVAR	153	Heating Fundamentals	4
			,
HVAR	201	Psychrometrics & Load Calculations	4
		Psychrometrics & Load Calculations er Credits	4 15

Summe	r Sem	nester Semester Cre	dits
HVAR	256	Advanced Elect. Controls & Systems	4
		Heat Pumps* OR	2
		Commercial Cooking Equipment I	
		er Credits	6
Second	Year		
Fall Sen	nester	Semester Cre	dits
HVAR	202	Commercial Refrigeration I	4
HVAR	208	Intro to HVAR Computer Applications	1.5
HVAR	211	Distribution Panels & Elect. Building Wiring	3
		Technical Communication OR	3
		Communications Course	
HES	151	Personal Health and Wellness OR	2
HES	152	First Aid-Medical Self-Help	
Human	ities A	ND/OR Social Science course	3
Total Se	emest	er Credits 1	16.5
Apply	for	Graduation Now	

Spring S	Semes	ster Semester C	redits
HVAR	251	Commercial Refrigeration II	4
HVAR	252	Air Conditioning and Htg Sys. Design	4
HVAR	253	Licensing & Certification Prep	3
HVAR	258	Natl Electrical Code Interpretation	3
HVAR	260	Refrigerant Transition/Recovery Cert	.5
HVAR	262	Air Delivery Systems Materials & Methods	1
Total Semester Credits			15.5

Total Program Credits 71

Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration (continued)

HVAR Certificate (0038)

HVAR	100	Fitting, Fusion and Fabrication	4
HVAR	101	Refrig & A.C. Principles I	4
HVAR	103	Basic Elect. Controls and Systems	4
HVAR	152	Advanced Refrig. & A.C. Principles	4
HVAR	153	Heating Fundamentals	4
HVAR	201	Psychrometrics & Load Calculations	4
HVAR	202	Commercial Refrigeration I	4
HVAR	263	Heat Pumps OR	2
		Commercial Cooking Equipment	
HVAR	251	Commercial Refrigeration II	4
		Air Conditioning & Heating Sys. Design	4
HVAR	256	Advanced Electrical Controls	4
HVAR	258	Natl Electrical Code Interpretation	3
HVAR	260	Refrigerant Transition/Recovery Cert	.5
Total C			45.5

Students wishing to transfer to Ferris State University must take PHYS 151 and MATH 112.

All students must complete graduation degree requirements listed in the front of the blue pages of this catalog for an Associate in Applied Science degree. Students in the degree program must satisfy the Illinois-mandated constitution requirement for the A.A.S. degree.

Some courses may have requisites. Refer to the *Course Description Guide* in the yellow section of this catalog.

Career Opportunities

A graduate of the Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration program is prepared to work as a(n):

- Heating equipment technician
- Air conditioning and refrigeration technician
- HVAR equipment salesperson
- HVAC designer
- Commercial cook equipment repair person

All of the above careers could specialize in:

- Commercial applications
- Residential applications
- Design applications

Horticulture

swic.edu/horticulture

Coordinator/Faculty: Kurt Range

A career in horticulture provides opportunities for employment as a landscape designer; a golf course superintendent; grounds superintendent for a school, college, park, industrial complex or municipality; turf manager for a construction contractor, country club or highway department; retail or wholesale greenhouse operator; floral designer; garden center manager and fruit/vegetable manager.

Students not able to perform the essential functions of the job of a horticulturist may not be able to pass the required courses.

See the program coordinator or an academic advisor for more information.

2+2 Articulation Agreements

• SIUC – BS Horticulture

Important Information

The following semester sequence is designed as a guide for students enrolled full time and is not intended as a required schedule. Students should take courses in progression following the appropriate requisites. For information on requisites, please refer to the *Course Description Guide* (yellow section) in this catalog.

Associate in Applied Science Degree (0005)

Courses common to all options

First Year	
Fall Semester	Semester Credits
ENG 101 Rhetoric & Composition I	3
HORT 102 Intro to Horticulture	3
HORT 112 Media and Fertility	4
HORT 132 Garden Center & Nursery Man	agement 4
Total Semester Credits	14
Spring Semester	Semester Credits
ACCT 110 Financial Accounting	4
BIOL 151 Fundamental Botany	4
HORT 152 Greenhouse Management	4
Horticulture Electives	3
Total Semester Credits	15
Summer Semester	Semester Credits
HORT 288 Supervised Intern Employment	4
Total Semester Credits	4
Second Year	
Fall Semester	Semester Credits
HES 152 First Aid Medical Self Help	2
COMM 155 Interpersonal Communication	3
HORT 215 Horticulture Diagnostics	3
Horticulture Electives	6

	Graduation Now	
Spring Seme	ster Semes	ter Credits
ECON 115	Introduction to Economics	3
	Computer-aided Landscaping	3
HORT 298	Horticultural Project	2
Horticulture		6
Human Relat	tions Elective	3
Total Semest	er Credits	17
Total Progra	m Credits	64
Electives:		
HORT 120	Container Gardening	2
	Turf Management	4
	Identification & Use of Ornamentals	3
HORT 165		3
HORT 175	0	3
	Indoor Plant Culture and Gardening	3
HORT 226	Landscaping	3
HORT 235		3
HORT 237	C	3
	Fruit Production	3
HORT 252	Advanced Greenhouse Management	3
HORT 262		3
HORT 265	Advanced Floral Design Grounds Maintenance	3
		4
HORT 280	Vegetable Gardening	3
HORT 287	Supervised Intern Employment	2
HORT 288	Supervised Intern Employment-variable	4
HORT 299	Special Topics in Horticulture-variable	
Horticultu	ıre Certificates:	
General Hor	ticulture (0006)	
HORT 102	Intro to Horticulture	3
HORT 112	Media & Fertility	4
HORT Electi	ives	9
Total Certific	cate Credits	16
Cannabis Inc	dustry Operations (006B)	
HORT 102	Introduction to Horticulture	3
HORT 112	Media & Fertility	4
	Cannabis Industry & Law	3
CAN 102	Medical Cannabis Use & Research	3
	Cannabis Operations	3
Total Certific	cate Credits	16

Apply for Graduation Now

Some courses may have requisites. Refer to the *Course Description Guide* in the yellow section of this catalog.

Career Opportunities

A graduate of the Horticulture program is prepared to work as a:

- Landscape designer
- Golf course superintendent
- Grounds superintendent for a school, college, park, industrial complex or municipality
- Turf manager for a construction contractor, country club, highway department, sod farm or landscape contractor
- Retail or wholesale greenhouse operator
- Floral designer

14

- Garden center manager
- Fruit and vegetable retail or wholesale manager SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS COLLEGE 2023-2024

Total Semester Credits

Human Services Technology

swic.edu/human-services

Coordinator/Faculty: Susan Holbrook

This online program is designed for students as preparation for advanced study or employment in the human services profession. The Associate in Applied Science online degree program prepares students for paraprofessional employment in the human services field. Students have the option of taking courses in a variety of areas or specializing in youth care, elder care or criminal justice social services.

Many of the courses in this program will also apply toward the first two years of a baccalaureate degree in social work or in a related human services field. Due to differences in four-year institutional program requirements, students are encouraged to consult the program coordinator or an academic advisor for transfer information.

For those already employed in the human services field, courses apply toward continuing education requirements.

Important Information

The following semester sequence is designed as a guide for students enrolled full time and is not intended as a required schedule. Students should take courses in progression following the appropriate requisites. For information on requisites, please refer to the *Course Description Guide* (yellow section) in this catalog.

Associate in Applied Science Degree (0078)

First Ye	ar		
Fall Sen	nester		Semester Credits
BIOL	105	Human Biology OR	4
HRO	100	Medical Terminology AND	1
HRO	120	Pharmacology	3
ENG	101	Rhetoric & Composition I	3
HMS	100	Introduction to Human Services	3
PSYC	151	General Psychology	3 3
SOC	153	Introductory Sociology	3
Total Se	emeste	r Credits	16

Spring Semester			Semester Credits
ENG	102	Rhetoric and Composition II	3
HMS	200	Human Services Applications	3
PHIL	152	Ethics	3
SOC	203	Social Problems	3
COMM	155	Interpersonal Communication	3
		First Aid—Medical Self Help	2
Total Se	meste	r Credits	17

Secon	A	Vear
Secon	u	rear

occoma rem				
Fall Semester		Semester Credits		
HMS 250	Human Services Seminar	3		
MGMT 102	Business Math	3		
SOC 230	Race and Ethnicity OR	3		
ECON 201	Principals of Economics I (Macro)	OR		
LIT 215	Multicultural American Literature	OR		
PSYC 295	Social Psychology OR			
SOC 255	The Family			
Electives (Any	100-level or higher courses			
	except PE activity classes)	6		
Total Semester Credits 15				

Apply for Graduation Now

Spring Semester			Semester Credits
HMS	280	Human Services Practicum	4
POLS	150	Intro to American Government	3
SOC	265	Aging and Society	3
Electives	(Any	100-level or higher courses	
		except PE activity classes)	3
Total Semester Credits			13
Total Program Credits 61			

Optional areas of specialization:

Youth Care

AOJ	153	Juvenile Delinquency
ECE	112	Growth and Development of Children
ECE	116	Children with Special Needs
PSYC	250	Child Development
PSYC	251	Adolescent Development
SOC	255	The Family

Elder Care

HRO	150	Fundamentals of Nutrition
PSYC	210	Life Span Development
PSYC	253	Adult Development and Aging
PSYC	254	Death and Dying

Criminal Justice Social Services

AOJ	100	Intro to Administration of Justice
AOJ	160	Criminology
AOJ	203	Criminal Law and Administration of Justice
AOJ	251	Rules of Criminal Evidence
SOC	210	Deviance, Crime and Society

Career Opportunities

The Associate in Applied Science program prepares students for employment as entry-level, paraprofessional human services workers. Human services workers are employed by public and private social service agencies and organizations in many specialized areas such as:

- Youth care
- Elder care
- Criminal justice

Industrial Electricity Programs

Associate in Applied Science Degrees and/or Certificate Programs in

- Industrial Electricity
- Microcomputer Hardware Maintenance

Career Degrees and Certificates swic.edu/electrical

David Bohnenstiehl, ext. 7458 email: david.bohnenstiehl@swic.edu

Dean: Bradley Sparks, ext. 7420 email: bradley.sparks@swic.edu

Developing, building, installing and maintaining ever-expanding and increasingly complex electrically-driven technologies will require well-trained electrical technicians who have a solid foundation and skills in electrical and electronic theories, devices, equipment and systems. These skilled technicians are needed and will continue to be needed in the future at all levels from product development through maintenance. The Industrial Electricity program at SWIC is designed to provide students with the necessary skills and knowledge to become employed as an in-demand electrical technician.

Employers value the balanced treatment of topics included in the college's

Industrial Electricity curriculum. Students cover the spectrum from basic electrical concepts, to operation and application of common electrical/ electronic devices, to current trends in industrial and electronic equipment, systems and design, to estimating of electrical systems. Employers know a graduate of the Industrial Electricity program can function in a real-world setting, has the foundation of electrical knowledge and skills required to easily adapt to and learn employers' particular equipment and systems, and can handle the lifelong learning required of today's technician.

Additionally, because of the universal nature and application of electricity and

electronics, graduates who have a strong foundation in the electrical/electronics field can easily expand their skills and knowledge into other career areas to become multi-skilled craftsman.

Students can earn a Certificate of Proficiency or Associate in Applied Science degree. After graduation, a student will be qualified for entry-level employment in any aspect of the electrical/electronics career field that involves the development, design, estimation, manufacture, test, installation, repair and maintenance of electrical and electronic equipment and systems.

Industrial Electricity Programs (continued)

Math and English Course Placement:

All degree-seeking students are required to be assessed and placed in the appropriate math and/or English classes. For more information, please refer to the Math and English Course Placement section in this catalog.

In addition, a student can earn a bachelor's degree by transferring to a college which accepts the Associate in Applied Science degree and offers the Bachelor of Science in technology or comparable degree.

2+2 Articulation Agreements

AAS Industrial Electricity:

- SIUC BS Electrical Engineering Technology
- SIUC BS Industrial Management & Applied Engineering

Important Information

The following semester sequence is designed as a guide for students enrolled full time and is not intended as a required schedule. Students should take courses in progression following the appropriate requisites. For information on requisites, please refer to the Course Description Guide (yellow section) in this catalog.

Industrial Electricity Associate in Applied Science Degree (0053)

First Yea	ır			
Fall Semester Credits				
EET	101	Intro to Electricity & Electronics	5	
GT	104	Math for Electricity and Electronics OR	3	
MATH	112	College Algebra (4)		
ENG	101	Rhetoric & Composition I	3	
Humani	ties Ol	R Social Science Course	3	
Human	Well-B	leing Elective	2	
Total Se	mester	· Credits	16	
		_	4.	

Spring S	emeste	r Semester C	Credits
EET	200	Digital Electronic Circuits	3
EET	131	Electrical Wiring Principles	3
EET	121	Electronic Devices and Circuits	3
IML	119	Mechanical Systems	3
ENG	103	Technical Communication OR	3
ENG	102	Rhetoric and Composition II OR	
COMM	151	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	
Total Sea	mester	Credits	14

Summer Semester			Semester Credits	
EET	242	Electrical Control Systems I	4	
Human Relations Elective		3		
Total Semester Credits		7		

Second	d Year		
Fall Se	mester	Semester (Credits
EET	243	NEC for Industrial Commercial	3
EET	240	Motors and Drives	3
EET	244	Electrical Control Systems II	3
EET	235	Programmable Logic Controllers	3
Indust	rial Elect	ricity Electives	4
Total S	Semester	Credits	16
SOI	UTHWEST	TERN ILLINOIS COLLEGE 2023-2024	

Apply for Graduation Now

Spring Semester		Semester Credits	
EET	246	Power Generation/Distribution	3
EET	239	Advanced PLCs	3
Industrial Electricity Electives		9-10	
Total Semester Credits		15-16	
Total Program Credits		68-69	

Industri	al Elec	tricity Electives Semester C	redite
EET	102	Electrical/Electronics Computer	
		Applications	2
EET	201	Wind & Solar Power Installation	
		and Maintenance	2
EET	205	Digital Electronic Circuits II	4
EET	210	Introduction to Microprocessors	4
EET	225	Microprocessor Interfacing	4
EET	231	Introduction to Robotics	4
EET	232	Instrumentation Fundamentals	4
EET	234	Instrumentation Systems	4
EET	238	Special Purpose Devices and Wiring	3
EET	247	DC Crane Controls	4
EET	250	Microcomputer Maintenance – Beginning	; 3
EET	252	Microcomputer Maintenance - Intermedi	ate 3
EET	255	Microcomputer Maintenance - Advanced	3
EET	260	Communication Electronics I	3
EET	269	Electrical and Electronics Capstone	2
EET	290	Supervised Internship I	2-4
EET	298	Electrical Print Reading	2
EET	299	Special Topics Electricity/Electronics	.5-4
NETW	101	Introduction to Networking	3
IDP	276	Industrial Hydraulics I	3
IML	119	Mechanical Systems	4
PHYS	151	College Physics I	5
PHYS	152	College Physics II	5
MATH	112	College Algebra	4
MATH	114	Trigonometry	3
CIS Any	Comp	uter Information Systems course	

Certificate Programs

Industrial Electricity Certificate (0054)

EET	101	Intro to Electricity & Electronics	5
EET	121	Electronic Devices and Circuits	3
EET	131	Electrical Wiring Principles	3
EET	200	Digital Electronics Circuits I	3
EET	240	Motors and Drives	3
EET	242	Electrical Control Systems I	4
EET	244	Electrical Control Systems II	3
EET	246	Power Generation/Distribution	3
EET	235	Programmable Logic Controllers	3
GT	104	Math for Electricity and Electronics OR	3
MATH	112	College Algebra (4)	
Total Cr	Total Credits		33

Industrial Electricity Programs (continued)

Career Opportunities

A graduate of the Industrial Electrician program is prepared to work in any of the following areas:

Industrial Electrician Program

- Industrial maintenance electrician
- Electrical repair technician
- Electrical and electronics installer and repairer, commercial and industrial equipment
- Industrial electrician
- Industrial electrical equipment repairman
- Electrical equipment and systems repairman

Microcomputer Hardware Maintenance Certificate (017C)**

Total Credits		· ·	12
NETW	101	Introduction to Networking	3
EET	255	Microcomputer Maintenance – Advanced	3
EET	252	Microcomputer Maintenance - Intermediat	te 3
EET	250	Microcomputer Maintenance – Beginning	3

^{**}Entry in the Microcomputer Hardware Maintenance Certificate program requires basic electronics courses or program coordinator approval.

Career Opportunities

A graduate of the Microcomputer Hardware Maintenance Certificate program is prepared to work in any of the following areas:

Microcomputer Hardware Maintenance Program

- Computer repair technician
- Computer service technician
- Computer, automated teller, and office machine repairer
- Customer service technician

Some courses may have requisites. Refer to the *Course Description Guide* in the yellow section of this catalog.

Industrial Maintenance Mechanics

swic.edu/maint-mech-industrial

Coordinator: Mark Bosworth, ext. 7457 email: mark.bosworth@swic.edu

Dean: Bradley Sparks

The Industrial Maintenance Mechanics program prepares students with the skills and experience necessary to enter the workforce as an entry-level mechanic in an industrial facility. Students will learn multiple disciplines which include machining, pipefitting, mechanical, welding and electricity. Industrial maintenance mechanics maintain and repair a variety of equipment used in many different plants such as steel mills, oil refineries, power plants, and food and beverages industries. Because factories and other facilities cannot afford to have machinery out of service for long periods, industrial maintenance mechanics are there to keep the equipment maintained and running.

2+2 Articulation Agreements

• SIUC – BS Industrial Management & Applied Engineering

Important Information

The following semester sequence is designed as a guide for students enrolled full time and is not intended as a required schedule. Students should take courses in progression following the appropriate requisites. For information on requisites, please refer to the *Course Description Guide* (yellow section) in this catalog.

Associate in Applied Science Degree (053D)

Program Requisite	Semester Credits			
PMT 100 Precision Machining Introduction	on .5			
T10 . 37				
First Year				
Fall Semester	Semester Credits			
PMT 101 Intro to the Machine Trades	3			
PMT 102 Intermediate Machining	3			
IML 119 Mechanical Systems	3			
IDP 276 Industrial Hydraulics I	3			
IML 120 Mechanical Blueprint Reading l	3 3 3 3 1 2 3			
ENG 101 Rhetoric & Composition I	3			
Total Semester Credits	17.5			
Spring Semester	Semester Credits			
IDP 116 Industrial Pipefitter A	3 5			
EET 101 Intro to Electricity/Electronics				
EET 241 Electrical Power, Motors and Co	ontrols 3			
EET 243 NEC for Industrial/Commercia	ontrols 3 l 3			
GT 104 Math for Electronics OR	3			
GT 105 Intro to Technical Mathematics	S			
Total Semester Credits	17			
Summer Semester	Semester Credits			
IML 125 Industrial Maintenance Welding	g 3			
HES 152 First Aid-Medical Self Help	2			

Second Year		
Fall Semester	Semester Credits	
EET 131 Electrical Wiring Principles	3	
EET 200 Digital Electronic Circuits	3	
IML 133 Rigging (Industrial)	2	
Communications Course (COMM 151)	3	
Social Science Course (HIST 181)		
Total Semester Credits	14	

Apply for Graduation Now

Spring Semester	Semester Credits
EET 235 Programmable Logic Controllers	3
EET 239 Advanced PLCs	3
EET 232 Instrumentation Fundamentals	4
Human Relations Course (SOC 153)	3
Total Semester Credits	13
Total Program Credits	66.5

Certificate Programs

Industrial Maintenance Mechanical Certificate (054D)

		Schieste	1 Cicuits
PMT	100	Precision Machining Introduction	.5
PMT	101	Intro to the Machine Trades	3
PMT	102	Intermediate Machining	3
GT		Intro to Technical Mathematics	3
IML	119	Mechanical Systems	3
IDP		Industrial Hydraulics I	3
IML		Mechanical Blueprint Reading I	2
IDP		Industrial Pipefitting A	3
IML		Industrial Maintenance Welding	3
IML	133	Industrial Rigging	2
	Credits	00 °C	25.5

Industrial Maintenance Mechanics Electrical Certificate (055D)

		Semest	ter Credits
GT	104	Math for Electronics	3
EET	101	Intro to Electricity/Electronics	5
EET	241	Electrical Power, Motors and Controls	3
EET	243	NEC for Industrial/Commercial	3
EET	131	Electrical Wiring Principles	3
EET	200	Digital Electronic Circuits	3
EET	235	Programmable Logic Controllers	3
EET	239	Advanced PLCs	3
EET	232	Instrumentation Fundamentals	4
Total C	redits		30

Total Semester Credits

Management

swic.edu/management

Faculty: Sila Tuju, ext. 5106

Dean: Ashley Becker, Ph.D.

The Management Associate in Applied Science degree program focuses on skills needed to develop and manage a small business. While any business values employees with a wide variety of skills, small businesses, in particular, need people who understand the broad scope of the business.

The Management AAS curriculum includes accounting, marketing and management coursework. Ethics and communications skills are emphasized as well. The program concludes with a capstone course, MGMT 270 Business Planning, in which students bring together their skills to create a business plan.

The courses required for the degree program are listed below. This is a sample schedule. Course availability will vary from semester to semester. Contact an academic advisor or the program coordinator for more information including the master course schedule.

Important Information

The following semester sequence is designed as a guide for students enrolled full time and is not intended as a required schedule. Students should take courses in progression following the appropriate requisites. For information on requisites, please refer to the *Course Description Guide* (yellow section) in this catalog.

Associate in Applied Science Degree (049B)

First Yea	ır		
Fall Sem	ester	Semester Credits	
ACCT	110	Financial Accounting 4	
BUS	101	Introduction to Business 3	,
BUS	102	Business Mathematics 3	
ENG	101	Rhetoric & Composition I 3	
MGMT	214	Principles of Management 3	
Total Se	meste	r Credits 16)
Spring S	Semest	er Semester Credits	;
ACCT	106	Introduction to QuickBooks 3	
ACCT	111	Managerial Accounting 4	
General	Manag	gement OR	
Logistics & Supply Chain Management Specialization Cours		3	
MKT	126	Introduction to Marketing 3	
COMM	151	Fundamentals of Public Speaking 3	
Total Semester Credits 16			
Summer	Summer Semester Semester Credits		
General	Manag	gement OR	
Logistics	Logistics & Supply Chain Management Specialization Course 3		

Second Yo	ear		
Fall Seme	ester	Se	mester Credits
General N	/lanage	ment OR	
Logistics &	& Supp	oly Chain Management Specializa	ation Course 3
BUS	261	Business Communications	3
PSYC	151	General Psychology	3 3 3 2
Human R	elation	s Elective	3
Human V	Vell Bei	ng Elective	_
Total Sen	ester (Credits	14
Apply f	or Gr	aduation Now	
Spring Se	mester	Se	mester Credits
BUS	209	Business Computer Systems	3
BUS	215	Business Law	3 3 3
BUS	240	Ethics in the Workplace	3
General N			
Logistics &	& Supp	oly Chain Management Specializa	ation Course 6
MKT	226	eMarketing	3
Total Sen	iester (Credits	18
Total Pro	gram (Credits	67
Manage General M		t Specializations	
BUS		Fundamentals of Finance	3
MGMT	219	Small Business Management	3
MGMT	213	Human Relations in the Workp	3 3 3 3 3
MGMT	217	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT	270	Business Planning	3
Logistics	& Sup	ply Chain Management	

Accelerated Degree Option

282

283

284

MGMT

MGMT

MGMT

MGMT

MGMT

Anyone who has completed an associate or bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college may earn an Associate in Applied Science degree in Management by completing at least 27 semester credits of program-related coursework. A plan of specific courses required for the degree must be obtained from the program coordinator and approved by the dean and the chief academic officer. Only those courses completed at SWIC, and not included as part of the requirements for a previously earned degree or certificate, can be considered for this option. Students must meet all institutional requirements for the Associate in Applied Science degree.

280 Introduction to Logistics

281 Logistics Models & Systems Analysis

Global Supply Chain Management

Import/Export Logistics Management

Supply Chain Management

3

3

3

Management (continued)

Management (049C)

The Management certificate allows students outside of the business area to gain recognition for completing a core course of study in management. The certificate will benefit students in two-year, nonbusiness programs as well as four-year students who wish to obtain a background in management.

BUS	102	Business Mathematics	3
BUS	209	Business Computer Systems	3
MGMT	213	Human Relations in the Workplace	3
MGMT	214	Principles of Management	3
MGMT	217	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT	219	Small Business Management	3
MGMT	240	Ethics in the Workplace	1
MKT	126	Introduction to Marketing	3
Total Cre	dits	<u> </u>	22

Course availability varies from semester to semester. Ask an academic advisor or the Business Division for a master course schedule.

Some courses may have requisites. Refer to the *Course Description Guide* in the yellow section of this catalog.

Career Opportunities

A successful graduate of the Management AAS program is prepared to work in administrative and entry-level supervisory positions in a small business. Graduates with an interest in starting a business have the knowledge to prepare a detailed business plan. For more job market information, go to the Bureau of Labor Statistics website at www.bls.gov/.

Logistics and Supply Chain Management (049G)

The Logistics and Supply Chain Management certificate is designed to provide the student with a holistic education covering Logistics, Supply Chain Management and Warehousing. Logisticians analyze and coordinate an organization's supply chain system that moves a product from supplier to consumer. They manage the entire life cycle to include how a product is acquired, distributed, allocated, and delivered.

MGMT	240	Ethics in the Workplace	1
MGMI	240	Ethics in the workplace	1
MGMT	280	Introduction to Logistics	3
MGMT	281	Logistics Models & Systems Analysis	3
MGMT	282	Supply Chain Management	3
MGMT	283	Global Supply Chain Management	3
MGMT	284	Import/Export Logistics Management	3
Total Cre	dits		16

Course availability varies from semester to semester. Contact the Program Coordinator for more information.

Some courses may have requisites. Refer to the *Course Description Guide* in the yellow section of this catalog.

Career Opportunities

A successful graduate with the Logistics and Supply Chain Management certificate will have the skills to oversee activities that include purchasing, transportation, inventory, and warehousing. They will use software systems for planning and tracking the movement of goods. Software programs are designed for procurement, inventory management, and other supply chain planning.

Marketing

swic.edu/marketing

Faculty: Sila Tuju, ext. 5106

Dean: Ashley Becker, Ph.D.

This program provides the academic background to begin a career in marketing. The Marketing Associate in Applied Science degree program prepares students for consumer and business product sales, retail sales management, merchandising and customer service careers. There is an emphasis on small business and on marketing in the online environment. Students with experience in an industry may qualify for marketing management positions upon graduation. Small business owners looking to groom employees for marketing positions may find the curriculum particularly useful.

The courses required for the Marketing degree are listed below. These are **sample** schedules and course availability will vary from semester to semester. Contact an academic advisor or the program coordinator for more information including the master course schedule.

Important Information

The following semester sequence is designed as a guide for students enrolled full time and is not intended as a required schedule. Students should take courses in progression following the appropriate requisites. For information on requisites, please refer to the *Course Description Guide* (yellow section) in this catalog.

Associate in Applied Science Degree (0031)*

First Year	r			
Fall Semester			Semester Cro	edits
BUS	101	Introduction to Business		3
ENG	101	Rhetoric & Composition I		3
BUS	102	Business Mathematics		3
MKT	126	Introduction to Marketing		3
COMM	151	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	ng	3
Total Ser	neste	r Credits		15
0 . 0				4.

Spring S	emest	er Semester C	Credits
CIS	174	Web Fundamentals I	3
CIS	168	Graphic Design OR	
ART	111	Basic Design	3
MKT	226	eMarketing*	3
MGMT	213	Human Relations in the Workplace OR	
MGMT	214	Principles of Management	3
PSYC	151	General Psychology	3
Human V	Well-b	eing	2
Total Ser	nester	Credits	17

Second Year				
Fall Sem	ester	Sem	ester Credits	
CIS	171	Computer Graphics OR		
CIS	257	Electronic Publishing	3	
CIS	172	Photo Manipulation	3	
MGMT	213	Human Relations in the Workplace	3	
MGMT	240	Ethics in the Workplace	1	
MKT	242	Marketing Communications*	3	
BUS	261	Business Communications	3	
Human Relations Elective			2	
Total Ser	nester	Credits	18	

Apply for Graduation Now

Spring Semester			Semester Credits
BUS	215	Business Law	3
ECON	201	Principles of Economics (Macro) 3
MKT	227	SEO/Web Analytics for Marketi	ing 3
MKT	228	Social Media Tools*	3
CIS	176	Web Fundamentals II	3
Total Semester Credits			15

63

*Denotes course available on limited schedule. Contact the Program Coordinator for more information.

Internships

Total Program Credits

Internships can enhance a student's résumé, particularly if the student does not have experience in his or her chosen field of study. You do not need to be registered in a class to participate in an internship although some employers do require a course. This degree program does not require an internship but you can receive advice about finding a suitable internship by contacting the degree program coordinator. Students should have a minimum of nine semester credits of marketing coursework completed before beginning a marketing internship.

Accelerated Degree Option

Anyone who has completed an associate or bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college may earn an Associate in Applied Science degree in Marketing by completing at least 27 semester credits of program-related coursework. A plan of specific courses required for the degree must be obtained from the program coordinator and approved by the dean and the chief academic officer. Only those courses completed at SWIC, and not included as part of the requirements for a previously earned degree or certificate, can be considered for this option. Students must meet all institutional requirements for the Associate in Applied Science degree.

^{*}Students are no longer being accepted for this degree.

Certificate Programs

Marketing (031E)*

The Marketing certificate provides an opportunity for students to gain recognition for completing a core course of study in marketing. The certificate will benefit students in two-year, nonbusiness programs as well as four-year students who wish to enhance their skillset with marketing coursework.

MGMT	240	Ethics in the Workplace	1
MKT	126	Introduction to Marketing	3
MKT	226	eMarketing*	3
MKT	227	SEO & Web Analytics for Marketing*	3
MKT	228	Social Media Tools*	3
MKT	229	Marketing Plans*	3
MKT	242	Marketing Communications	3
Total Cro			19

Digital Marketing (031F)*

This is an 11-semester-credit version of the 19-semester-credit Marketing certificate. It focuses on web-based marketing. The certificate is designed for those students who want to update their marketing skills as well as small business owners who wish to expand their marketing efforts to the online arena.

CIS	174	Web Fundamentals I	3
MKT	226	eMarketing*	3
MKT	227	SEO & Web Analytics for Marketing*	3
MKT	228	Social Media Tools*	3
Total Cr	edits		12

Social Media/E-Marketing (031G)*

This certificate provides an opportunity for students to gain recognition for completing a core course of study in marketing. The certificate will benefit students in two-year, nonbusiness programs as well as four-year students who wish to enhance their skillset with marketing coursework.

First Sen	nester		Semester Credits
MGMT	240	Ethics in the Workplace	1
MKT	126	Introduction to Marketing	3
MKT	226	eMarketing	3
MKT	242	Marketing Communications	3
CIS	172	Photoshop	3
CIS	174	HTML	3
Total Ser	nester	Credits	16

Second	Semes	ter Semester	Credits
MKT	227	SEO & Web Analytics for Marketing*	3
MKT	228	Social Media Tools	3
CIS	171	Computer Graphics	3
CIS	176	Web Development II OR	
MKT	229	Marketing Plans	3
BUS	102	Business Mathematics	3
Total So	emester	· Credits	15
Total P	rogram	Credits	31

*Denotes course available on limited schedule. Contact the program coordinator for a master course schedule.

Some courses may have requisites. Refer to the *Course Description Guide* in the yellow section of this catalog.

Career Opportunities

A successful graduate of the Marketing program is prepared to work as a:

- Sales representative
- Merchandiser
- Customer service representative
- Retail manager
- Marketing professional in a small business

For more job market information, go to the Bureau of Labor Statistics website at www.bls.gov/.

^{*}Students are no longer being accepted for this certificate.

Massage Therapy

swic.edu/massage-therapy

Coordinator: Tamara Bivin, BCTMB, LMT

Program Location:

The Body Therapy Center & School of Massage 4 Executive Woods Court

Swansea, IL 62226 618-239-6400

Owner & Director: Holly Pinto, BS, , RCST, LMT

Dean: Ashley Becker, Ph.D.

Career Overview

The Massage Therapy program is designed to provide students with a strong, comprehensive foundation for practice as a massage therapist. MTs are involved in hands-on care intended to promote healing, relieve stress, manage pain and improve circulation. They work by appointment and when self-employed supply the tables, chairs, sheets, pillows, body lotions/oils, etc. needed for treatment. The massage therapist interviews and assesses each client to determine a treatment plan, which may include specialized massage techniques and complimentary techniques, such as spa treatments. Massage therapists establish clear boundaries with their clients to create a safe and effective healing environment. To develop and maintain a successful massage therapy practice, they also must have good communication skills, effective business practices, and an appreciation of the body, mind and spirit connection. For further information regarding the field of Massage Therapy, refer to the American Massage Therapy Association website at www.amtamassage.org, or the U.S. Department of Labor Outlook handbook at www.bls.gov/ooh/.

Contact the program coordinator or an academic advisor for more information about enrolling into this program.

About the Program

- Seven-month certificate program or two-year Associate in Applied Science degree
- Summer and spring semester starts
- Reading and writing assessment test required, students must be eligible for ENG 97
- MT courses are offered at The Body Therapy Center and School of Massage

Certification/Licensure Requirements

Upon successful completion of the Massage Therapy curriculum, graduates are awarded a Massage Therapy Certificate and are eligible to take the Massage & Bodywork Licensing Exam (MBLEX) through the Federation of States Massage Therapy Boards, in order to apply for licensure. The states of Illinois and Missouri require successful completion of the MBLEX state test in order to apply for licensure. In addition, students are required to submit to a criminal background check and provide verification of fingerprint processing by an approved agency. The laws regarding massage therapy practice vary from state to state; refer to the AMTA website for more information, www.amtamassage.org/about/lawstate.html.

Program Overview

The Massage Therapy Certificate program is a 27-semestercredit program, which can be completed in two semesters. Courses include MT technical courses and clinical experiences/ practicums. The curriculum includes: anatomy, physiology and pathology, massage techniques, including Western and non-Western philosophies, kinesiology basics, client assessment, specific therapeutic massage applications and hydrotherapy. The curriculum also includes the professional standards, ethics, business and legal practices related to massage therapy. The MT certificate program begins each summer and spring semester at The Body Therapy Center and School of Massage in Swansea, Illinois. Clinical practicum courses provide students provide massage to real clients and are completed at The Body Therapy Center and School of Massage and off-site locations for special events. Students may periodically be required to travel outside of the college district for clinical practicum. Practicum hours may be completed during the day, evening and/ or weekend.

Degree Option

The college also offers an Associate in Applied Science degree in Massage Therapy. The AAS in MT degree is a 60-semester- credit program. It includes general education courses to enhance skills in communication, social and behavioral sciences, information systems, and specialized areas of massage therapy practice.

Enrollment Procedures

The Massage Therapy program is open to any student who is a high school graduate or earned a high school equivalency certificate. To enroll, students must complete each of the following:

- A. Attend the new student orientation. Orientation sessions are held at The Body Therapy Center, 4 Executive Woods, Swansea. At orientation, students will complete a SWIC registration form to enroll in classes. Students may not register without the MT program coordinator's permission.
- B. Confirm placement in ENG 97. Placement results must qualify the student for enrollment in ENG 97 or greater.

General Information:

- A. Coordinator permission is required before enrolling in the first semester of the MT program. Contact Tamara Bivin at 618-239-6400 or tamara.bivin@swic.edu.
- B. Students qualifying for enrollment must attend all required orientation sessions, meet program-specific medical requirements and must be able to perform the essential functions of the job with or without reasonable accommodations. The essential functions of the job are listed in the MT Student Handbook and at swic.edu/massage-therapy_in the Job Description link. Any interested students are encouraged to meet with the Disability & Access Center to discuss potential issues associated with meeting these requirements at 618-235-2700, ext. 5368.
- C. Students should check the location and schedule of classes to ensure their own availability and access to classes. Students are responsible for their own transportation and attendance at any of the classes and practicums assigned by the program.

Massage Therapy (continued)

- D. The MT courses are offered at The Body Therapy Center and School of Massage, 4 Executive Woods Court, Swansea, IL 62226. Periodically some MT courses may be moved to the Belleville Campus as needed. General education courses can be taken at the Belleville, Red Bud or Sam Wolf Granite City campuses.
- E. Students that enroll in this the program must follow requirements for graduation at the time they are admitted and must meet all course, program, degree and sequencing requirements as specified. Students are responsible for program policies as listed in each year's MT Student Handbook. Students who fail to meet program specific requirements will be dropped from the program and may be required to enroll again the following semester/year. All courses for the massage therapy certificate must be completed within a two-year period.
- F. Students will be required to complete a physical examination before beginning any clinical practicum.
- G. The MT program begins each summer and spring semester. Classes are held in the evening for summer semester starts and in the morning for spring semester program starts. Twenty seats are available each summer and spring. All courses must be completed during the semesters indicated, unless permission is given by the program coordinator. A grade of C or better is required for all courses in the certificate.
- H. All massage tables, chairs, pillows and supplies are provided by the school. Students are required to purchase their own sheets and pillow case(s). Attire for clinical practicum is black pants and solid color tops.

Associate in Applied Science Degree (027B)* and Certificate (027A)

Massage Therapy Certificate (027A) can be completed in two semesters (Summer & Fall OR Spring & Summer). See Program Coordinator, or advising for schedule with spring start.

First Year

Summe	er Sem	Semester Credits	
MT	101	Therapeutic Massage I	5
MT	102	Body Structure and Function I	4
Total S	emest	9	

Fall Se	emester	•	Semester Credits
MT	190	Clinical Practicum	3
MT	200	Business Practices in MT	1
MT	201	Therapeutic Massage II	5
MT	202	Body Structure and Function II	4
MT	203	Complimentary Techniques	3
MT	220	Pathology for Massage Therapist	2
Total Semester Credits			18
Certif	icate To	27	

The following courses are required to complete the AAS in Massage Therapy (027B) degree

Important Information

The following semester sequence is designed as a guide for students enrolled full time and is not intended as a required schedule. Students should take courses in progression following the appropriate requisites. For information on requisites, please refer to the *Course Description Guide* (yellow section) in this catalog.

Spring Semester	Semester Credits
ENG 101 Rhetoric & Composition I	3
PSYC 151 General Psychology	3
HRO 100 Medical Terminology OR	<u> </u>
OAT 128 Microsoft Outlook	1
HES 152 First Aid-Medical Self-Help	2
MKT 226 eMarketing	3
Total Semester Credits	12
2000 000000 020000	
Second Year	
Fall Semester	Semester Credits
COMM 155 Interpersonal Communications	3
ART 101 Art Appreciation OR	3
MUS 101 Music Appreciation	
MGMT 117 Personal Finance	3
PSYC 210 Life-Span Development	3
Total Semester Credits	12
Apply for Graduation Now	
Spring Semester	Semester Credits
PSYC 254 Death & Dying	3
MGMT 219 Small Business Management	3
SOC 153 Introductory Sociology	3
Total Semester Credits	9

The college also offers an accelerated Massage Therapy Certificate opportunity for graduates of accredited physical therapist/ physical therapist assistant programs. Interested students should contact the program coordinator for further information.

Career Opportunities

Total Program Credits

A large percentage of massage therapists are self-employed, although other employment settings include chiropractic offices, health clubs/fitness centers, spas/salons, resorts, massage therapy clinics, sports medicine centers, hospitals, corporations and stress reduction centers. Approximately 60 percent of massage therapists work part time due to the physical demands of the occupation.

Average Starting Salary

Based on local markets, a new graduate working as an independent contractor can earn \$30-\$50 per hour. Working for an hourly wage, such as at a clinic or spa, the earnings are generally \$15-\$25 per hour. A self-employed massage therapist with increased skill and a larger client base will have the highest earnings.

60

Medical Assistant

swic.edu/medical-assistant

Coordinator/Faculty: Chelsea Bergmann, ext. 5332

Administrative Assistant: Candice Rodgers, ext. 5355

Dean: Ashley Becker, Ph.D.

2+2 Articulation Agreement

• Maryville University – BS Healthcare Practice Management

Career Overview

The SWIC Medical Assistant program prepares graduates to provide both administrative and clinical services in a medical office. Medical assistants have a moderate level of patient contact. The specific duties of a medical assistant will vary depending on the legal requirements of the state and on the training, skill level and capabilities of the medical assistant. Administrative duties may include: managing the flow of patients in and out of the office, updating and filing medical records, filling out insurance information, arranging for hospital admission or laboratory services, and billing. Under the direct supervision of a licensed professional such as a physician, they also provide direct, hands-on patient care procedures. These procedures may include: monitoring vital signs, explaining treatment procedures, preparing patients for examinations, sterilizing instruments and/or performing routine laboratory procedures and electrocardiograms. For further information regarding the field of a medical assistant, refer to the American Association of Medical Assistants website at www.aama-ntl.org.

About the Program

- Options: one-year certificate or two-year Associate in Applied Science degree
- Admission in fall and spring semester

Certification Requirements

Upon successful completion of the one-year MA curriculum, graduates are awarded a Medical Assistant Certificate and are eligible to take the National Certification exam to become a certified medical assistant.

Program Accreditation

The SWIC Medical Assistant Certificate program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs, website: www.caahep.org upon recommendation of the Medical Assisting Education Review Board. The program's curriculum is guided by the standards developed by the commission. Our accreditation status means SWIC has met the standards required of the profession and helps to assure the public that our curriculum will graduate competent clinicians. It also qualifies the college's MA graduates to sit for the MA certification examination.

Degree Option

The college also offers an Associate in Applied Science degree for medical assistants to enhance their skills in finance, management, communication and interpersonal relations. Completion of the degree often assists the MA in attaining a supervisory role in the medical office.

Program Location

The Medical Assistant Certificate program consists of courses beginning with the prefix MA only, while the degree program consists of general education courses and MA-prefix courses. Both programs include clinical/practicum experience. Specific locations depend on the course type.

 The general education courses can be taken at the Belleville, Red Bud or Sam Wolf Granite City campuses.

The <u>MA courses</u> are only offered at the Belleville Campus during the day after acceptance into the program.

 Clinical/Practicum experience is completed at clinical facilities throughout the district and in the St. Louis region. Students may be required to travel outside the college district for clinical experience courses. Specific clinical placement cannot be guaranteed.

Students should check location and schedule of classes to ensure availability and access. Students are responsible for their own transportation and attendance at any of the classes and clinicals assigned by the program.

Time Commitment

Students who enroll full-time will attend school four to five days per week through the one-year program. If planning to attend part time, students must meet with the program coordinator to develop a schedule for program completion. Although students may take up to three years to complete the program, it is STRONGLY discouraged as many students have difficulty retaining knowledge/skills of materials taught in earlier semesters.

Whether students attend full time or part time, all students must be available 30-40 hours per week during normal office hours to complete the clinical/ practicum portion of the program which is a total of 200 hours of practical experience. Clinical practice/ practicum begins after completion of all coursework. MAERB and CAAHEP have strict non-remuneration policy for practicum sites and students. Practicum sites cannot pay students for their time nor can students be provided with a travel allowance or a meal allowance or any other perk that involves the exchange of funds. All clinical experience must be completed to sit for the national certificate examination.

Orientation & Performance

Enrolled students must attend all required orientation sessions and be able to perform the <u>essential functions</u> of the job with or without reasonable accommodations. The essential functions can be found at swic.edu/medical-assistant-performance-essentials. Enrolled students are encouraged to contact the Disability & Access Center to discuss potential issues associated with meeting these requirements at 618-235-2700, ext. 5386.

Health Insurance

Health insurance is recommended during clinical education courses. Students are personally responsible for any costs incurred for injuries occurring during their clinical experience.

Medical/Health Requirements

MA students will be required to possess current CPR certification at the Health Care Provider level and show proof of immunizations, tuberculosis test and physical examination before beginning any clinical practicum. These requirements do not have to be fulfilled until further explained at the program orientation meeting.

Background Checks and Drug Testing

Criminal background check, random drug test and name search on government registries which prohibit employment in health care professions are required in SWIC Health Sciences programs. Program start is contingent upon meeting deadlines for completion of the screening and results which allow the student to participate in the clinical portion of the program. Details and directions for accessing and purchasing online screening for background checks are shared with accepted students. Background checks are conducted for every state in which the student has worked or resided since the age of 18 years. Conviction of offenses in the following areas normally prohibit the student from participation in the clinical portion of the program and will result in program dismissal: assault, sexual offenses, murder, burglary, arson, and robbery. Refer to the Health Care Worker Background Check Act for a complete list of offenses at www.idph.state.il.us/nar/.

To participate in the clinical portion of the program, students with "disqualifying" offense(s) will be asked to produce a waiver from the Illinois Department of Public Health for identified offenses. To request a waiver application from IDPH, students may call 217-785-5133. Not all clinical sites accept the IDPH waiver (ie. Missouri sites), therefore required clinical sites are also surveyed to determine if clinical placement can be accomplished. If a waiver cannot be produced prior to clinicals/program start or survey results indicate clinical sites prohibit the conviction, the student will be removed from the program.

In addition, positive results from the drug test or student listing on prohibitory government registry will also result in dismissal from the program. Note: Positive drug testing results from the use of illegal drugs or prescription medication which the student does not have a prescription. Medical marijuana, which is not FDA approved, is also considered a positive drug testing result.

Dismissal for positive criminal background check, drug test, or listing on a government registry does not qualify students for refund of tuition or lab fees. Students who have concerns regarding their status with the above regulations are encouraged to discuss the matter with the program coordinator or the coordinator's assistant prior to seeking admission.

Graduation Requirements

Students must follow the requirements for graduation and meet all course, degree and sequencing requirements specified. Students are responsible for program policies as listed in each year's MA Student Handbook. Students who fail to meet program specific requirements will be dropped from the program and may be required to re-apply and compete for admission in the succeeding semester.

A grade of C or better is required for all courses in the degree.

All students completing an AAS degree must complete graduation degree requirements in the front section of the blue pages of this catalog as well as the requirements specified for Human Relations coursework. Health requirements are satisfied by students successfully completing BIOL 105, PSYC 151 and this health science curriculum.

Important Information

The following semester sequence is designed as a guide for students enrolled full time. Students planning to attend part time must meet with the program coordinator to develop a schedule. Course requisites will affect course sequencing. Please refer to the *Course Description Guide* (yellow section) of this catalog for course requisites.

Associate in Applied Science Degree (0021) and Certificate (021A)

First Year

Medical Assistant Certificate (021A) is the fall/spring/summer course listing of the first year.

Fall Se	mester	Semester C	redits
MA	130	Medical Office Clinical Procedures I	2
MA	135	Health Care & Patient Communications	2
MA	140	Medical Office Procedures	3
MA	145	Medical Law & Ethics	2
MA	150	Medical Pathology I	3
MA	170	Medical Lab Orientation I	2
MA	181	Cardiopulmonary Procedures	2
Total S	emester	Credits	16

Sprin	g Semeste	er Semeste	r Credits
МĀ	141	Medical Insurance & Coding	2
MA	143	MA Automation	2.5
MA	151	Medical Pathology II	4
MA	171	Medical Lab Orientation II	2
MA	180	Medical Office Clinical Procedures II	2
MA	182	Pharmacology and Administration Tech	niques 4
Total	Semester		16.5

Summer	Semes	ster	Semester Credits		
MA	195	Office Practicum	5		
MA	199	Capstone Review	1		
Total Semester Credits			6		
Second Y	Second Year				

Required for AAS (0021) degree completion:

Fall Semester			Semester Credits
ACCT	105	Basic Accounting Procedures C)R
ACCT	110	Financial Accounting	3
MGMT	214	Principles of Management	3
ENG	101	Rhetoric & Composition I	3
PSYC	151	General Psychology	3
BIOL	105	Human Biology	4
Total Semester Credits			

Medical Assistant (continued)

Apply for Graduation Now

Spring Semester Credit			
MGMT 213	Human Relations in the Workplace	3	
MA 255	Medical Assistant Management Internship	2	
COMM 151	Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR	3	
	Interpersonal Communication		
	Phlebotomy Skills	1	
Human Relations Elective*			
Approved Elect	ives***	2	
Total Semester Credits			
Total Program Credits			
* See front of AAS blue pages for possible Human Relations courses			

***Approved Electives

ECON	201	Principles of Economics I (Macro
BUS	215	Business Law I
MLT	242	Phlebotomy Clinical
MGMT	219	Small Business Management
OAT	128	Microsoft Outlook
OAT	130	Word Processing Basics
OAT	132	Electronic Spreadsheet Basics
HRO	101	Health Science Careers
HRO	120	Pharmacology
HRO	150	Fundamentals of Nutrition
PSYC	200	Applied Psychology
SLS	100	Non-Verbal Communication
SLS	125	Fingerspelling & Numbers
SPAN	101	Elementary Spanish I
		*

Career Opportunities

Medical assistants work in a wide range of medical facilities. Traditionally, they work in ambulatory care centers, urgent care facilities and physician's offices, medical assistants are now also finding employment in hospitals and inpatient/outpatient facilities. The cross-training of the medical assistant in administrative and clinical duties frequently makes the MA more marketable than individuals specializing in office management only. The Bureau of Labor Statistics projects medical assisting to be one of the fastest growing occupations for the 2014-2024 period.

Average Starting Salary

Based on graduate feedback, starting salaries are about \$34,000 annually. Salaries vary depending on the facility, and the training and skills of the MA. Certified medical assistants make approximately 5-10 percent more than noncertified MAs.

Medical Laboratory Technology

swic.edu/medical-lab

Coordinator/Faculty: Dianne Iberg, ext. 5386

Email: Dianne.lberg@swic.edu

Administrative Assistant: Candice Rodgers, ext. 5355

Dean: Ashley Becker, Ph.D.

Career Overview

The SWIC Medical Laboratory Technology program prepares students with the skills required for an entry-level position in a clinical laboratory. Medical laboratory technicians perform hands on science on patient samples to provide valuable diagnostic information to the physician. Patient contact is limited except for specimen collection. Tasks include manual cell counts and microscopic examination, growing and identifying microorganisms and operating advanced analytical instrumentation. MLT students are qualified to work in clinical hospital laboratories, industrial laboratories and forensic laboratories. Advancement is available within the clinical laboratory field with advanced degrees, or as service and sales for nationwide organizations. The MLT offers a good foundation for further education in nursing, physician's assistant or a number of other medical fields. Enjoy a flexible hours and tuition reimbursement for further education from a large number of employers.

For more information on the field visit https://ascls.org or https://www.ascp.org

About the Program

- Two-year Associate in Applied Science degree
- Completion of biology and algebra in high school or college is required prior to application
- Applications accepted September 1 to August 1 for selective admission in the fall and spring at the Belleville campus.
- Online application available in eSTORM Student Center
- Both traditional face-to-face and flexible hybrid lecture teaching formats are available in many classes. (Lab components and clinical experiences are not available online or as hybrid)
- To discuss the application requirements, email the Program Coordinator Dianne Iberg at dianne.iberg@swic.edu

Certification Requirements

Upon successful completion of the program, graduates are awarded an Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree in medical laboratory technology. Students should prepare to sit for the American Society for Clinical Pathology (ASCP) board of certification exam within one year of completing the program. The AAS in MLT is not dependent on passing the BOC. However, employers nationwide generally require that employees complete the certification prior to or within a short time of hire. Pass rates for the certification are consistently above the 90 percent mark with many years seeing a 100 percent pass rate.

Program Accreditation

The SWIC Medical Laboratory Technology program is accredited by the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences, NAACLS. Accreditation status indicates that the program's curriculum is guided by the standards developed by NAACLS to ensure competence of clinical scientists. It qualifies SWIC graduates to sit for the certification examination offered by the American Society of Clinical Pathologists and recognized nationwide.

For further information contact NAACLS: 5600 N. River Road Suite 720, Rosemont, IL 60018

Phone: 773-714-8800 Website: www.NAACLS.org Email: info@NAACLS.org

Admission Procedures/ Application Requirements

The admission procedures for the MLT program are in accordance with Illinois law. The law requires that programs not having sufficient space and resources to accommodate all applicants will accept those applicants best qualified, using rank, ability and achievement test scores as guides, with preference given to students residing in the district. Out-ofdistrict students will be considered as in-district status for this application process if their community college has an Interdistrict Cooperative/Career agreement with SWIC. To qualify for the application process, students must submit paperwork from their local community college to SWIC Enrollment Services by the application deadline. Contact the secretary of the Board of Trustees at your community college to get the required paperwork. Students must apply and be formally accepted into the Medical Laboratory Technology program before enrolling in MLT-prefixed courses. There are no waiting lists for admission to any Health Sciences program. If not admitted, interested applicants must re-apply the following year. Refer to the MLT Application Planning Guide for specific application requirements and to enhance your potential for admission to this program. Application Planning Guides are located on the Medical Laboratory Technology webpage. All applicants are strongly encouraged to make an appointment with MLT coordinator at 618-235-2700, ext. 5386.

Selection of Applicants for Admission

Selection of qualified applicants for the Medical Laboratory Technology program will be based upon a numerical ranking procedure, using ACT/SAT scores, high school and/or college grades and the percentage of those general education courses required for graduation completed prior to admission with a grade of B or better. To obtain more information on the entrance requirements for the Medical Laboratory Technology program, call or visit an academic advisor, Belleville Campus, 2500 Carlyle Ave., 618-235-2700, ext. 5206; Red Bud Campus, 500 W. South Fourth St., 618-282-6682, ext. 8114; or the Sam Wolf Granite City Campus, 4950 Maryville Road, 618-931-0600, ext. 7333.

Applicants will be notified of their status regarding admission as quickly as is possible given the number of applications received. In the event that there are fewer qualified candidates than there are spaces available, applications will continue to be accepted until the program's maximum capacity has been reached or until the first week of MLT classes during the spring semester. Contact Enrollment Services at 618-235-2700, ext. 5455, to obtain information of a possible application deadline extension. The college reserves the right to fill the

Medical Laboratory Technology (continued)

program in those years when there are fewer applicants than spaces available by whatever means it deems necessary to assure both academic integrity and fairness in the selection process.

In the event that there are more qualified applicants than spaces available in this program, those applicants residing outside District No. 522 or in a district that does not have a joint agreement with SWIC for this program, will not be eligible for consideration or admission if there are more applicants than positions to be filled. Resident status is determined by address on file with Enrollment Services by May 1.

Program Capacity

The Medical Laboratory Technology program class size is based in part on the number of available clinical locations. The MLT program accepts a minimum of 14 students for each graduating class.

Program Location

The Medical Laboratory Technology program consists of general education courses, MLT-prefix courses and assigned clinical practice courses. Specific locations depend on the course type.

- The general education courses can be taken at the Belleville, Red Bud or Sam Wolf Granite City campuses and can be completed prior to admission, but this is generally not indicated. Discuss with an academic advisor or the MLT program coordinator.
- 2. The MLT courses are only offered at the Belleville Campus during the day of the semesters indicated on the degree outline, after acceptance into the program. All 200 level courses feature hyflex lectures, students may choose to attend traditional face-to-face sessions, attend sessions virtually using Microsoft TEAMS or complete lecture material asynchronously as online learning. All laboratory and clinical hours are mandatory in person.
- 3. <u>Clinical practice courses</u> are completed at hospitals/clinical facilities throughout southern Illinois and in the St. Louis region. Students may be required to travel outside the college district for clinical experience courses.
 - Applicants should check location and schedule of classes to ensure availability and access. Students are responsible for their own transportation and attendance at any of the classes and clinicals assigned by the program.

Orientation & Performance

Applicants accepted into this program must attend all required orientation sessions and be able to perform the essential functions of the job with or without reasonable accommodations. The essential functions can be found at swic.edu/mlt-performance-essentials. Applicants or enrolled students are encouraged to contact the Disability & Access Center at 618-235-2700, ext. 5368, to discuss potential issues associated with meeting these requirements.

Medical/Health Requirements

All MLT students will be required to provide proof of medical exam (AAS only), applicable testing, immunizations and vaccinations. Students must provide proof of health insurance coverage or sign a waiver indicating ability to pay for medical expenses incurred during classroom or clinical experiences. These requirements do not have to be fulfilled prior to admission and are further explained upon acceptance to the program.

Background Checks and Drug Testing

Criminal background check, random drug test and name search on government registries which prohibit employment in health care professions are required in SWIC Health Sciences programs. Program start is contingent upon meeting deadlines for completion of the screening and results which allow the student to participate in the clinical portion of the program. Details and directions for accessing and purchasing online screening for background checks are shared with accepted students. Background checks are conducted for every state in which the student has worked or resided since the age of 18 years. Conviction of offenses in the following areas normally prohibit the student from participation in the clinical portion of the program and will result in program dismissal: assault, sexual offenses, murder, burglary, arson, and robbery. Refer to the Health Care Worker Background Check Act for a complete list of offenses at www.idph.state.il.us/nar/.

To participate in the clinical portion of the program, required clinical sites will be surveyed to determine if clinical placement can be accomplished for students with "disqualifying" offense(s). If the survey results indicate clinical sites prohibit the conviction, the student will be removed from the program.

In addition, positive results from the drug test or student listing on prohibitory government registry will also result in dismissal from the program. Note: Positive drug testing results from the use of illegal drugs or prescription medication which the student does not have a prescription. Medical marijuana, which is not FDA approved, is also considered a positive drug testing result.

Dismissal for positive criminal background check, drug test, or listing on a government registry does not qualify students for refund of tuition or lab fees. Students who have concerns regarding their status with the above regulations are encouraged to discuss the matter with the program prior to seeking admission.

Graduation Requirements

Applicants admitted to the program must follow the requirements for graduation at the time they are admitted and must meet all course, program, degree and sequencing requirements specified. Students are responsible for program policies as listed in each year's MLT Student Handbook. Students who fail to meet program specific requirements will be dropped from the program and may be required to re-apply and compete for admission in the succeeding year.

A grade of C or better is required for all courses in the degree. All students completing an AAS degree must complete graduation degree requirements in the front section of the blue pages of this catalog as well as the requirements specified for

Medical Laboratory Technology (continued)

Human Relations coursework. Completion of the Board of Certification exam does not impact program completion. Health requirements are satisfied by students successfully completing BIOL 155 and 156 or BIOL 157 and 158, PSYC 151 and this Health Sciences curriculum.

For specific information concerning MLT program pass rate, degree completion, attrition rates, or job attainment/continuance of education, refer to swic.edu/mlt-performance-essentials.

Course Sequence

The program can be completed in four semesters and two summers. For information on course requisites, please refer to the *Course Description Guide* (yellow section) in this catalog.

The Program can be completed in four semesters and a summer. Due to the academic rigor of the MLT program, students are encouraged to complete the required biology and chemistry courses prior to enrolling in MLT 200 level classes. For information on course requisites, please refer to the *Course Descripton Guide* (yellow section) in this catalog.

Associate in Applied Science Degree (0022)

First Yea	r			
Summer	Summer Semester Credits			
MATH	112	College Algebra OR	4	
MATH	107	General Education Statistics		
Total Se	meste	r Credits	4	
Fall Sem	ester	Semester	Credits	
BIOL	157	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4	
CHEM	105		5	
CHEM	101	Introductory Chemistry		
ENG	101	Rhetoric & Composition I	3	
HRO	100	Medical Terminology	1	
MLT	130	Specimen Collection and Handling	2	
Total Se	meste	r Ĉredits	15	
Spring S	emest	ser Semester	Credits	
BIOL		Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4	
CLIEVE	10/	C	_	
CHEM	106	General Chemistry II* OR	5	
CHEM		Introductory Organic and Biological Che		
		Introductory Organic and Biological Che		
CHEM	103 260	Introductory Organic and Biological Che Clinical Microscopy	mistry	
CHEM MLT	103 260 151	Introductory Organic and Biological Che Clinical Microscopy	mistry 2	
CHEM MLT COMM	103 260 151	Introductory Organic and Biological Che Clinical Microscopy Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR	mistry 2	
CHEM MLT COMM COMM MLT	103 260 151 155 150	Introductory Organic and Biological Che Clinical Microscopy Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR Interpersonal Communication	mistry 2 3	
CHEM MLT COMM COMM MLT	103 260 151 155 150 mester	Introductory Organic and Biological Che Clinical Microscopy Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR Interpersonal Communication Introduction to Clinical Laboratory r Credits	2 3 2 16	
CHEM MLT COMM COMM MLT Total Se	103 260 151 155 150 mester	Introductory Organic and Biological Che Clinical Microscopy Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR Interpersonal Communication Introduction to Clinical Laboratory r Credits	2 3 2 16	
CHEM MLT COMM COMM MLT Total Se Summer MLT	103 260 151 155 150 mester 200	Introductory Organic and Biological Che Clinical Microscopy Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR Interpersonal Communication Introduction to Clinical Laboratory r Credits ester Semester	2 3 16 Credits	

Second	Year			
Fall Ser	nester	Semester C	redits	
MLT	220	Serology	2	
MLT	245	Clinical Practice I	5	
MLT	250	Coagulation	2	
MLT	270	Clinical Chemistry	4	
Human	Relation	ons Class	3	
**See fr	ont pag	ges of AAS degree requirements for the listing	g of	
Human	Relation	ons Elective options.	ĺ	
Total S	Total Semester Credits 16			
A				

Apply for Graduation Now

Spring Semester			Semester Credits
MLT	210	Applied Clinical Microbiology	5
MLT	240	Immunohematology	4
MLT	275	Clinical Practice II	4
PSYC	151	General Psychology	3
Total Semester Credits			16
Total Program Credits			71

*Recommend enrolling in CHEM 105 and CHEM 106 if pursuing a bachelor's degree after completion of this AAS degree. CHEM 101 and 103 transfer as elective credit only.

**See front pages of AAS degree requirements for the listing of Human Relations Elective options.

Career Opportunities

Nationally, about 50 percent of MLTs are employed in hospital laboratories; the remainder work in independent labs, physicians' offices, public health agencies, the federal government, pharmaceutical and industrial firms, research and educational institutions. Ninety-five percent of SWIC's Medical Laboratory Technology graduates are working in hospital medical laboratories. Job opportunities continue to grow as the elderly population continues to increase.

Average Starting Salary

Based on graduate feedback and industry surveys, starting salaries average about \$30,000-\$40,000 annually. Salaries vary depending on the size and location of the health care facility. Salaries are higher when working on the second or third shifts.

Phlebotomy Certificate Program (021B)

This program provides training to beginning phlebotomy students. Students must complete MLT 100 Intro to Phlebotomy Procedures, followed by MLT 242, Phlebotomy Clinical. The Phlebotomy Clinical requires 80 hours of supervised experience with placement dependent upon availability of clinical facilities. A criminal background check and random drug test are also required prior to clinical experience. Students with positive results from either criminal background check or drug test will be dismissed with no refund of tuition or lab fees.

Those who successfully complete the following courses will be awarded a certificate of program proficiency. All courses require a grade of C or better.

First Se	mester	Semester	Credits
MLT	100	Introduction to Phlebotomy Procedures	2
MLT	242	Clinical Phlebotomy (80 hour clinical)	2
Total C	redits		4

Career Opportunities

Completion of the Phlebotomy Certificate will prepare the graduate to work as a phlebotomist in a physician's office, hospital, clinic or independent laboratory.

Medical Laboratory Assistant (022A)

In one semester, the Medical Laboratory Assistant program prepares graduates to perform basic preanalytic skills as a clinical laboratory professional. Medical Laboratory Assistants have limited patient contact, except when drawing blood. Assistants will learn how to order, collect, and process specimens in addition to the basics of laboratory testing with emphasis on quality control and good analytical practices. Courses from the certificate will bridge the Medical Laboratory Technology AAS degree. See the program coordinator or an academic advisor for more information.

Fall/Spring Semester			emester Semest	er Credits
	MLT -	130	Specimen Collection and Handling OF	2
	MLT	110	Phlebotomy Skills	1
]	HRO	100	Medical Terminology	1
	MLT	150	Introduction to Clinical Lab OR	2
	MA	171	Medical Lab Orientation II	
j	MLT	243	Lab Processing Clinical	3
Total Credits				7-8

Career Opportunities

Completion of the Medical Laboratory Assistant certificate will prepare the graduate to work in a hospital, clinic or independent laboratory.

Medical Surgical Technology

Coordinator/Faculty:

Administrative Assistant: Candice Rodgers, ext. 5355

Dean: Ashley Becker, Ph.D.

Career Overview

The SWIC Medical Surgical Technology program prepares students to gain theoretical knowledge and develop skills necessary to become a certified medical surgical technologist. Surgical technologists prepare surgical supplies and equipment, maintain aseptic and sterile conditions and assist the surgical team in peri-operative settings. Surgical technologists can gain employment in hospital, outpatient, and/or privately-owned surgical departments along with organ procurement centers and central supply processing units. For further information regarding the medical surgical technology field, please go to the Occupational Outlook Handbook at: https://www.bls.gov/ooh/healthcare/surgical-technologists.htm

- Five-semester Associates of Applied Science degree (AAS)
- Selective admission for program acceptance
- Offered Fall, Spring, and Summer semesters
- Enrolled in April for Fall classes, October for Spring classes, and March for Summer classes
- To enroll, recommended completion of the following high school coursework to prepare for a health science occupation: Four years in English, algebra and geometry, biology, and social science courses.

The program is designed to include classroom eduation, laboratory/simulation, and clinical experience in a healthcare setting.

Degree Requirements

Upon successful completion of the Medical Surgical Technology curriculum, graduates are awarded an Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree. Graduates of the Medical Surgical Technology curriculum are eligible to tak ethe national board exam offered by the National Board of Surgical Technology and surgical Assisting (NBSTSA). To work in Illinois, graduates of the program must provide proof of graduation from a Medical Surgical Technology training program.

Enrollment Requirements

To enroll in medical surgical technology courses, students must meet the application requirements. Application paperwork must be submitted to SWIC Enrollment Services by the application deadline. The admissions procedures for the MST program are in accordance with Illinios law. To obtain information about a readiness visit, contact an academic advisor.

Student should be aware they must pass a criminal background check and drug testing to participate in required clincial experience courses. Additionally, students must present current vaccination records meeting the program's contracted clinical site requirements.

Program Capacity

The Medical Surgical Technology program has capacity for approximately 20 students admitted each academic year at the Sam Wolf Granite City Campus. Seats available are dependent on meeting application requirements and on clinical availability.

Program Location

The Medical Surgical Technology program consists of MST-prefix courses, general education coursework, and assigned clinical internships. Specific locations depend on the course.

- 1. The MST courses are offered at the Sam Wolf Granite City Campus.
- 2. <u>Clinical experiences</u> may be scheduled during the day, evening night and/or weekends at hospitals/clinics or privately-owned facilities throughout Southern Illinois and in the St. Louis region. Students may be required to travel outside the college district for clinical internship courses. Specific clinical placement cannot be guaranteed, and specific clinical schedules may be changed during courses.

Students are responsible for their own transportation and attendance at any of the classes and clinicals assigned by the program.

Orientation & Performance

Students must attend the required orientation session prior to program start, meet program-specific medical requirements, be able to perform the essential functions of the job as listed in the Student Handbook or at swic.edu with reasonable accommodations if needed, and submit results of a background check, drug screen, physical examination, and the reuired immunizations by the required date as presented in the orientation session. Any applicants or enrolled students are encouraged to contact the Disability & Access Center at 618-235-2700, ext. 5368, to discuss potential issues associated with meeting these requirements. Students not able to perform the essential element of the job of a medical surgical technologist position may be unable to pass the required courses. Other program-specific restrictions may apply.

Health Insurance

Health insurance is required during clinical Medical Surgical Technology courses. Students are personally responsible for any costs incurred for injuries occurring during clinical experience in their role as a medical surgical technology .

Medical/Health Requirements

Admitted students will be required to show proof of immunizations, tuberculosis test, and physical examination before beginning any clinical experience. These requirements do not have to be fulfilled until after the program orientation meetings, but must be fulfilled by the required deadline.

Medical Surgical Technology (continued)

Background Checks and Drug Testing

Criminal background check, random drug test and name search on government registries which prohibit employment in health care professions are required in our health science programs. Program start is contingent upon meeting deadlines for completion of the screening and results which allow the student to participate in the clinical portion of the program. Details and directions for accessing and purchasing online screening for background checks are shared with accepted students. Background checks are conducted for every state in which the student has worked or resided since the age of 18 years. Conviction of offenses in the following areas normally prohibit the student from participation in the clinical portion of the program and will result in program dismissal: assault, sexual offenses, murder, burglary, arson, and robbery. Refer to the Health Care Worker Background Check Act for a complete list of offenses at www.idph.state.il.us/nar/.

To participate in the clinical portion of the program, students with "disqualifying" offense(s) will be asked to produce a waiver from the Illinois Department of Public Health for identified offenses. To request a waiver application from IDPH, students may call 217-785-5133. Not all clinical sites accept the IDPH waiver (i.e. Missouri sties), therefore required clinical sites are also surveyed to determine if clinical placement can be accomplished. If a waiver cannot be produced prior to clinicals/program start or survey results indicate clinical sites prohibit the conviction, the student will be removed from the program.

In addition, positive results from the drug test or student listing on prohibitory government registry will also result in dismissal from the program. Note: Positive drug testing results from the use of illegal drugs or prescription medication for which the student does not have a prescription, medical marijuana, which is not FDA apprvoed, is also considered a positive drug testing result.

Dismissal for positive criminal background check, drug test, or listing on a government registry does not qualify students for refund of tuition or lab fees. Students who have concerns regarding their status with the above regulations are encouraged to discuss the matter with the program coordinator or the administrative assistant prior to seeking admission.

Graduation Requirements

Applicants admitted to the program must follow course requirements for graduation at the time they are admitted and must meet all course, program, degree and sequencing requirements specified. Posted changes in course requisites are applicable to all newly admitted students. Students are responsible for program policies as listed in each year's Medical Surgical Technology Student Handbook. Students must complete the curriculum within 150% of inital enrollment. A grade of "C" is the minimum grade acceptable for ALL courses in the Medical Surgical Technology curriculum.

Associate in Applied Science Degree (028C)

First Yea					
Fall Sem	ester		Semester Credits		
		Medical Terminology	1		
BIOL	105	Human Biology	4		
ENG	101	Rhetoric & Composition I	3		
	100	Ethical & Moral Concepts	1		
MST	102	Healthcare Facility Managemen	t 3		
MST	104	Sterile Processing Fundamentals	2		
Total Se	meste	er Credits	14		
			C 12		
Spring S			Semester Credits		
		Microbiology	4		
		First Aid - Medical Self Help	2		
		Fundamentals of Public Speakin	g 3		
SOC		Introductory Sociology	3		
MST		Surgical Technology	4		
Total Se	meste	er Credits	16		
Summer	Sem	ester	Semester Credits		
MST	108	Pre-operative Case Management	5		
		er Credits	5		
Second ?	Venr				
Fall Sem			Semester Credits		
		Perioperative Pharmacology	3		
		Intra-operative Case Manageme			
MST	20/	Clinical Internship I	4		
		er Credits	12		
Total Se	meste	er Credits	12		
Spring S	emes	ter			
Semeste	r Cre	dits			
MST	206	Post-operative Case Managemer	nt 5		
MST	208	Specialty Surgical Procedures	2		
MST	210	Clinical Internship II	6		
Total Se	meste	er Credits	13		
Total Pr	Total Program Credits 60				

Career Opportunities

According to the US Bureau of Labor Statistics Occupational Outlook Handbook, the median wage for Medical Surgical Technologists was \$48,530 with a 9% growth outlook from 2020-2030. Hourly and salary ranges can vary dependent on hiring facility and demographics.

Nurse Assistant

swic.edu/nurse-assistant

Coordinators: Stephanie Reid, ext. 5906

Administrative Assistant: Candice Rodgers, ext. 5355

Dean: Ashley Becker, Ph.D.

This one-semester certificate course, HRO 105 Nurse Assistant, prepares students to perform simple and basic functions under the supervision of a nurse and to apply for the certified nurse assistant competency test. The program's purpose is to provide the health care community with knowledgeable, skilled nurse assistants who recognize that the patient/resident/client is a unique individual with needs and rights deserving of holistic care.

Enrollment Requirements:

Meet with an academic advisor to determine placement. Students must be eligible to enroll in ENG 94. Academic Advising assistance is available via email at advising@swic.edu or call; Belleville Campus 618-235-2700, ext. 5455; Red Bud Campus 618-282-6682, ext. 8114; or Sam Wolf Granite City campus 618-931-0600, ext. 7333.

Students enrolling in the seven-semester-credit HRO 105 Nurse Assistant course should be aware that criminal background check (fingerprints) and random drug testing are required. The criminal background check application form is completed during the mandatory orientation at the Belleville Campus prior to class start. See your course schedule for date and time. Fingerprints must be scheduled and completed prior to the first day of class. Due to clinical requirement, conviction of offenses in the following areas results in course dismissal: assault, sexual offenses, murder, burglary, arson, and robbery. Refer to the Health Care Worker Background Check Act for a complete list of disqualifying offenses at http://dph.illinois.gov/topics-services/ health-care-regulation/health-care-worker-registry

To complete the course, students with "disqualifying" offense(s) will be asked to produce a waiver from the Illinois Department of Public Health. Waiver application forms along with instructions are located at http://dph.illinois.gov/topics-services/health-careregulation/health-care-worker-registry. If a waiver cannot be produced prior to clinical start, the student will be withdrawn from the course. In addition, positive drug testing results will also result in course dismissal. NOTE: Positive drug testing results include use of illegal drugs or prescription medications which the student does not have a prescription. Marijuana, recreational or medical is a positive drug testing result.

Dismissal for positive criminal background check or drug test does not qualify students for refund of tuition or lab fees. Students who have concerns regarding their status with the above regulations are encouraged to discuss the matter with the program coordinator prior to enrolling in the class.

A physical exam and immunizations are also required. Essential functions of the student nurse assistant are listed in the NA Handbook and at swic.edu/student-nurse-functions. Students must be able to perform the essential functions with or without reasonable accommodations. Students are encouraged to contact the Disability & Access Center to discuss potential issues associated with meeting these requirements at 618-235-2700, ext. 5386. Students enrolling in all Health Sciences programs should be aware that some clinical facilities may require auto and/or health insurance. Malpractice insurance, when required, is provided by the college through assessment of lab fees. Some clinical sites may require drug testing. This information will be provided in the first class. Students must meet any requirements of the clinical sites or may be dropped from the program.

Nurse Assistant (025A) and Advanced Nursing Assistant (025D) – Attendance Policy

This state-approved Nursing Assistant training course is completed in one Semester (7 credits). It prepares students to perform simple and basic nursing functions utilized in a variety of health care settings under the supervision of a nurse. Students enrolled in the HRO 105 Nurse Assistant course are subject to all of the provisions of the existing college catalog and IDPH program requirements with respect to attendance during the period of their enrollment. Attendance to orientation and all class and clinical sessions is required. Students exceeding IDPH allowance on absences will be dropped and do not qualify for refund of tuition/fees. Any missed time is cumulative.

Semester Credits

HRO 105 Nurse Assistant

Advanced Nursing Assistant (025D)

This one-semester state-approved Advanced Nursing Assistant Training Program, HRO 106, provides Illinois registered certified nurse assistants a bridge to the next level of patient care and management under the supervision of a nurse. In addition, this course prepares graduates for the written state competency examination to work as an Advanced Certified Nurse Assistant (CNA II).

Semester Credits

HRO 106 Advanced Nursing Assistant

Career Opportunities

Following course completion and successful passage of the competency exam, graduates may be employed in acute, longterm care and home health to provide personal care under the direction of a registered nurse or licensed practical nurse.

Nursing Education

swic.edu/nursing

Coordinator: Elizabeth Alvarez

Administrative Assistant: Candice Rodgers, ext. 5355

Dean: Ashley Becker, Ph.D.

2 + 2 Articulation Agreements

- Chamberlain College of Nursing BS Nursing
- McKendree University BS Nursing
- SIUE BS Nursing

Career Overview

The SWIC Nursing Education program prepares students with the basic skills necessary to become a registered nurse. RNs provide for the physical, mental and emotional needs of their patients. Nurses must have good knowledge of the principles and practices of nursing, interpersonal skills, oral and written communication skills, ability to relate to different cultural and economic backgrounds and organizational skills. They must also be able to set priorities and manage a caseload.

Nursing encompasses a variety of specialties: case manager, emergency/trauma, home health/hospice, infection control/employee health, labor and delivery, medical/surgical, neonatal, pediatric, psychiatric, telemetry, transplant, etc. The job duties vary based on the working environment and the role of the nurse in that setting. For further information regarding the field of nursing, contact the National League for Nursing at www.nln.org/careers/resources.htm.

In accordance with the Illinois Nursing and Advanced Practice Nursing Act, 2017, the purpose of the Nursing Education curriculum at SWIC is to prepare students to:

- Apply for the NCLEX-RN exam after successful completion of the program and to apply for licensure as registered professional nurses after successfully completing the NCLEX-RN.
- Practice entry-level professional nursing only under the direct supervision of the registered professional nurse until item No. 1 has been accomplished.
- 3. Practice professional nursing at a beginning staff level after successfully completing the NCLEX-RN and receiving licensure as a registered professional nurse.

Contact an academic advisor to assist with career exploration.

About the Program

- Two-year Associate in Applied Science degree
- Selective admission to enroll in NE courses
- Applications are accepted Sept. 1 to Dec. 1
- Completion of biology, chemistry and algebra in high school or college is required to apply
- Supporting documentation deadline is Feb. 1
- Advanced placement for Licensed Practical Nurses is available
- Online application located in your eSTORM Student Center

Licensure Requirements

Upon successful completion of the 68.5-semester-credit Nursing Education program with a C or better in all courses, graduates are awarded an Associate in Applied Science degree in Nursing Education and are eligible to take the computer adaptive NCLEX-RN exam. To practice as a registered nurse, graduates must pass the NCLEX-RN examination.

Program Accreditation

The SWIC Nursing Education program is a member of the National League for Nursing Council of Associate Degree Nursing Programs, and approved by the Illinois Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, located at 100 W. Randolph, Suite 9-300, Chicago, IL 60601, 312-814-4500; and accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing located at 3390 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 1400, Atlanta, GA 30326.

Admission Procedures/ Application Requirements

The admission procedures for the NE program are in accordance with Illinois law. The law requires programs not having sufficient space and resources to accommodate all applicants will accept those applicants best qualified, using rank, ability and achievement test scores as guides, with preference given to students residing in the district. Out-of-district students will be considered as in-district status for this application process if their community college has an Interdistrict Cooperative/ Career agreement with SWIC (listed on page 58 of this catalog). To qualify for the application process, students must submit paperwork from their local community college to SWIC Enrollment Services by the application deadline. Contact the secretary of the Board of Trustees at your community college to get the required paperwork. Students must apply and be formally accepted into the Nursing Education program before enrolling in NE-prefix courses. There are no waiting lists for admission to any Health Sciences program. If not admitted, interested applicants must re-apply the following year. Refer to the Nursing Education or Advanced Standing Nursing Application Planning Guides for specific application requirements to enhance your potential for admission into this highly competitive application process. Application Planning Guides are located on the Nurse Education webpage or contact the coordinators' assistant, ext. 5355.

Selection of Applicants for Admission

Selection of qualified applicants will be based upon a numerical ranking procedure, using admission test scores, high school and/ or college grades and the percentage of those general education courses required for graduation completed prior to admission with a grade of B or better. **Applicants should be aware that general education courses completed in the spring preceding potential summer entry will not be calculated in the numerical ranking unless there are fewer applicants than seats available.** To obtain more information on the program, call or an academic advisor, Belleville Campus, 2500 Carlyle Ave., 618-235-2700, ext. 5206; the Red Bud Campus, 500 W. South Fourth St., 618-282-6682, ext. 8114; or the Sam Wolf Granite City Campus, 4950 Maryville Road, 618-931-0600, ext. 7333.

Applicants will be notified of their status regarding admission as quickly as is possible given the number of applications received (typically in March). In the event that there are fewer qualified candidates than there are spaces available, applications will continue to be accepted until the program's maximum capacity has been reached or until the first week of classes during the summer semester. Contact Enrollment Services at 618-235-2700, ext. 5455, to obtain information of a possible applications deadline extension. The college reserves the right to fill the program in those years when there are fewer applicants than spaces available by whatever means it deems necessary to assure both academic integrity and fairness in the selection process.

In the event that there are more qualified applicants than spaces available in this program, those applicants residing outside District No. 522 or in a district that does not have a joint agreement with SWIC for this program, will not be eligible for consideration or admission. Resident status is determined by address on file with Enrollment Services by Feb. 1.

LPN Articulation: Advanced Standing Application Process

An articulation process exists for Illinois LPNs. The articulation program will escrow up to 14 credits. Admission criteria will remain as listed for the generic RN program. LPNs must complete the requisite courses and first-year general education courses prior to beginning the articulation program, unless waivers have been secured from the NE coordinator HRO 120 must be successfully completed before entry into fall courses. Escrowed credits will be awarded pending successful completion of both NE courses attempted in the summer. If not successfully completed, on the first attempt, no articulation provisions will apply and the traditional nursing program must be completed. Any LPN may opt not to enter the articulation program – but enter the traditional RN program. LPNs submit the application – "Advanced Standing Nursing Education for current LPNs."

Nurse Assistant Articulation Application/Bridge

An articulation process exists for certified Illinois nurse assistants. The articulation process will escrow 2.5 NE credits for Illinois certified nurse assistants. Admission criteria, requisite courses

and general education courses will remain as listed for the generic RN program. HRO 120 and HRO 100 must be completed successfully before entry into fall classes. The 2.5 credits will be awarded for NE 102, pending successful completion of NE 103 on the first attempt. If NE 103 is not completed successfully, no articulation provisions will apply. Any certified nurse assistant may opt not to enter the articulation program – but to enter the traditional RN program.

Transfer Students

Transfer credit may be obtained by transfer from accredited/ approved nursing programs provided program content and sequence are the same. Nursing courses over three years old will not be accepted for transfer. Transfer students must provide a letter from the previous nursing program administrator who must confirm that the student is considered to be "in good standing." "In good standing" means that the NE student could re-enroll in this NE program, if desired, without additional measures. Should transfer students not be confirmed in good standing by the documentation, the student (if accepted) will be considered to have had one course failure and only one course failure will be allowed. Program failures will be considered one course failure in the SWIC program. Transfer students should see the Nursing Education coordinator for more information.

Program Capacity

The Nursing Education program generally accepts approximately 90 students each fall semester at the Belleville Campus, depending on clinical availability.

Program Location

The Nursing Education program consists of general education courses, NE-prefix courses and assigned clinical experience. Specific locations depend on the course.

- The general education courses can be completed prior to admission at the Belleville, Red Bud or Sam Wolf Granite City campuses or online.
- 2. The <u>NE courses</u> are offered at the Belleville Campus during the day and at the Sam Wolf Granite Granite City campus during the evening. Once a student has benn accepted into the NE program and has attended one class, the student is unable to switch between Day/Evening programs.
- 3. Clinical experiences may be scheduled during the day, evening and/or weekends at hospitals/clinics located throughout southern Illinois and in the St. Louis region. Students may be required to travel outside the college district for clinical experience courses. Specific clinical placement cannot be guaranteed, and specific clinical schedules may be changed during courses.

Applicants should check location and schedule of classes to ensure availability and access. Students are responsible for their own transportation and attendance at any of the classes and clinicals assigned by the program.

Orientation & Performance

Applicants accepted into this program must attend the required orientation session, held in April/May, meet program-specific medical requirements, be able to perform the <u>essential</u> functions of the job as listed in the Student Handbook or

Nursing Education (continued)

at swic.edu/student-nurse-functions with reasonable accommodation if needed, and submit results of background check, drug screen, physical examination and the required immunizations by the required date as presented in orientation sessions. Any applicants or enrolled students are encouraged to contact the Disability & Access Center at 618-235-2700, ext. 5368, to discuss potential issues associated with meeting these requirements. Students not able to perform the essential element of the job of a nurse may be unable to pass the required courses. Other program-specific restrictions may apply.

Health Insurance

Health insurance is required during clinical Nursing Education courses. Students are personally responsible for any costs incurred for injuries occurring during clinical experience in their role as student nurses.

Medical/Health Requirements

NE students will be required to possess and maintain current American Heart Association CPR certification at the Basic Life Support level and show proof of immunizations, tuberculosis test and physical examination before beginning any clinical experience. These requirements do not have to be fulfilled until after the program orientation meetings, but must be fulfilled by the required deadline.

Background Checks and Drug Testing

Criminal background check, random drug test and name search on government registries which prohibit employment in health care professions are required in our health science programs. Program start is contingent upon meeting deadlines for completion of the screening and results which allow the student to participate in the clinical portion of the program. Details and directions for accessing and purchasing online screening for background checks are shared with accepted students. Background checks are conducted for every state in which the student has worked or resided since the age of 18 years. Conviction of offenses in the following areas normally prohibit the student from participation in the clinical portion of the program and will result in program dismissal: assault, sexual offenses, murder, burglary, arson, and robbery. Refer to the Health Care Worker Background Check Act for a complete list of offenses at www.idph.state.il.us/nar/.

To participate in the clinical portion of the program, required clinical sites will be surveyed to determine if clinical placement can be accomplished for students with "disqualifying" offense(s). If the survey results indicate clinical sites prohibit the conviction, the student will be removed from the program.

In addition, positive results from the drug test or student listing on prohibitory government registry will also result in dismissal from the program. Note: Positive drug testing results from the use of illegal drugs or prescription medication which the student does not have a prescription. Marijuana, recreational or medical is a positive drug testing result.

Dismissal for positive criminal background check, drug test, or listing on a government registry does not qualify students for

refund of tuition or lab fees. Students who have concerns regarding their status with the above regulations are encouraged to discuss the matter with the program coordinator prior to seeking admission.

Graduation Requirements

Applicants admitted to the program must follow course requirements for graduation at the time they are admitted and must meet all course, program, degree and sequencing requirements specified. Posted changes in course requisites are applicable to all newly admitted students. Second-year students will continue to work from requisites listed when admitted. Students are responsible for program policies as listed in each year's Nursing Student Handbook. Students who fail to meet program specific requirements will be dropped from the program and may be required to re-apply and compete for admission in the succeeding year.

The Nursing Education program must be completed within five years of the beginning of the nursing courses for the first time and five semesters for LPN articulation students. Students must follow the sequencing requirements. Students must repeat a failed course as soon as it is offered. An average grade of C (76 percent without rounding) is required to pass a test. The final exam must be completed with a C or higher; and a satisfactory in lab/clinical evaluation are the minimum requirements for passing nursing courses. Any standardized testing and course assignments must be completed by the course ending date. A grade of C is the minimum grade acceptable for ALL courses in the nursing curriculum. Please refer to the current Nursing Student Handbook for most recent program policies.

All students completing an AAS degree must complete graduation degree requirements in the front section of the blue pages of this catalog as well as the requirements specified for Human Relations coursework. Health requirements are satisfied by students successfully completing BIOL 157 and 158, PSYC 151 and this Health Sciences curriculum.

Course Sequence

The program can be completed in four semesters and one summer; however, it is recommended that students who wish to maximize points on the application complete General Education Courses (HRO 100/160, HRO 150, BIOL 157, 158 & 250, SOC 153, ENG 101 & 102, PSYC 151, and HRO 120, refer to swic.edu/academics/career-degrees/health-sciences/nursing-education/general-education/) prior to entrance into the program and in progression following the appropriate course requisites. For information on course requisites, please refer to the *Course Description Guide* (yellow section) in this catalog. All NE-prefix courses must be completed during the listed semesters.

Associate in Applied Science Degree (0025)

Semester Credits

16.5

	HRO	100	Medical Terminology**/***	1
			Pharmacology***	3
Total Semester Credits			4	
]	First Ye	ar		
1	Fall Sen	nester	·	Semester Credits
	BIOL	157	Human Anatomy and Physiolog	y I 4
	HRO	150	Fundamentals of Nutrition**	2
	NE	102	Intro to Nursing Procedures**/**	*** 2.5
	NE	103	Fundamentals of Nursing Care**	4
	NE	104	Fundamentals of Nursing Lab**	1
	NE		Human Growth and Developme	ent 2
,	Total Semester Credits 15.5			

Spring Semester Semester			
BIOL	158	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
ENG	101	Rhetoric & Composition I	3
NE	101	Dosage Calculations **	0.5
NE	106	Maternal Health and Newborn	3.5
NE	107	Maternal Health and Newborn Lab	0.5
NE	108	Intro to Medical Surgical Care**	3.5
NE	109	Intro to Medical Surgical Lab **	0.5
Total Semester Credits			15.5

Seco	nd	Year
Jeu	ли	icai

First Year

Summer Semester

Fall Sen	nester	Semester Credits	
BIOL	250	Microbiology	4
ENG	102	Rhetoric and Composition II	3
NE	206	Behavioral Health Nursing Lab	0.5
NE	207	Behavioral Health Nursing	3.5
NE	208	Medical Surgical Synthesis	0.5
NE	209	Medical-Surgical Nursing I	5

Apply for Graduation Now

Total Semester Credits

Spring Semester			Semester Credits		
PSYC	151	General Psychology	3		
NE	210	Medical-Surgical Nursing II	3.5		
NE	211	Medical-Surgical Nursing III	3.5		
NE	212	Advanced Nursing Clinical	2.5		
NE	213	Advanced Nursing Synthesis La	b 1.5		
SOC	153	Introductory Sociology	3		
Total Semester Credits 17					
Total Program Credits 68.			68.5		

All students must complete graduation requirements in the front of the blue pages in this catalog for an Associate in Applied Science degree.

Career Opportunities

A graduate of the Nursing Education program is prepared to work as a registered nurse following successful NCLEX-RN exam in general entry-level positions under the direction of a more experienced RN. Entry-level positions may be found in hospitals, public/community health settings, ambulatory care settings and nursing homes/extended care facilities.

Graduates who successfully pass the NCLEX-RN may also opt to continue their education at institutions which offer RN-Bachelor of Science in Nursing and RN-Master of Science in Nursing programs. Information on RN-BSN articulation/dual enrollment is available in the Nursing Education office.

Dual Admission

Dual admission with McKendree allows students to transfer seamlessly from the Nursing Education program to the RN-BSN program at McKendree. Information will be presented at orientation.

Average Starting Salary

The average full-time starting salary is \$35.24 per hour or \$73,000 per year.

LPN Bridge (Course Sequence)

Summer Semester			Semester Credits
HRO	120	Pharmacology***	3
NE	105	Human Growth and Developmen	nt 2
NE	106	Maternal Health and Newborn	3.5
NE	107	Maternal Health and Newborn I	ab 0.5
Total Semester Credits 9			

^{**}May be escrowed for LPNs after transcript review.

^{***}Must be completed to enroll in fall Nursing Education courses

^{****}May be escrowed for CNAs

Nursing Education (continued)

Fall Sen	1ester		Semester Credits	
ENG	102	Rhetoric and Composition II	3	
NE	206	Behavioral Health Nursing Lab	0.5	
NE	207	Behavioral Health Nursing	3.5	
NE	208	Medical Surgical Synthesis	0.5	
NE	209	Medical-Surgical Nursing I	5	
Total Se	Total Semester Credits 12.5			
Spring Semester Cred			Semester Credits	
PSYC	151	General Psychology	3	
NE	210	Medical-Surgical Nursing II	3.5	
NE	211	Medical-Surgical Nursing III	3.5	
NE	212	Advanced Nursing Clinical	2.5	
NE	213	Advanced Nursing Synthesis La	b 1.5	
SOC	153	Introductory Sociology	3	
Total Semester Credits 17				
Total Program Credits 38.5				

Practical Nursing

swic.edu/practical-nursing

Coordinator: Faith Fields, ext. 7130

Administrative Assistant: Candice Rodgers, ext. 5355

Dean: Ashley Becker, Ph.D.

Career Overview

The SWIC Practical Nursing program prepares students with the basic skills necessary to become a Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN). LPNs are on the front line of nursing, interacting with patients on a daily basis in settings including hospitals, longterm care settings, doctors' offices, outpatient clinics or even home health. They work under the supervision of a registered nurse or physician and sometimes oversee certified nurse assistants. PNs provide basic bedside care for the sick, injured and convalescent, and do tasks such as give injections, take vital signs, collect samples, perform diagnostic tests, dress wounds, administer medication and report status of the patient. Key components include collaborating and collecting data on the health assessment of a patient, participating in the evaluation of patient responses to intervention, communicating with other healthcare professionals and serving as an advocate for the patient as delegated. The overall function of a licensed practical nurse is to ensure patient comfort and safety. For further information regarding the field of practical nursing, contact the National League for Nursing at http://www.nln.org/professionaldevelopment-programs/teaching-resources/practical-nursing. Contact an academic advisor to assist with career exploration.

About the Program

- One-year certificate in practical nursing
- Starts: Summer semester (Red Bud Campus), Spring semester (Sam Wolf Granite City Campus) and Fall semester (Wyvetter Younge Higher Education Campus)
- Applications accepted April 1 through June 1 (for fall), June 1 through Aug 1 (for spring) and Jan. 31 through March 31 (for summer)
- To enroll, proof of skill in basic algebra, reading and writing required; advising will assist with methods to assess

The program is designed to include classroom education, autotutorial lab, simulation experiences and clinical application in long-term care, hospital, and healthcare office settings.

In accordance with the Illinois Nursing and Advanced Practice Nursing Act, 2017, the purpose of the Practical Nursing Education curriculum at SWIC is to prepare students to:

- 1. Apply for the NCLEX-PN exam after successful completion of the program and to apply for licensure as registered practical nurse after successfully completing the NCLEX-PN.
- 2. Practice entry-level practical nursing only under the direct supervision of the registered practical nurse until item No. 1 has been accomplished.
- 3. Practice practical nursing at a beginning staff level after successfully completing the NCLEX-PN and receiving licensure as a registered practical nurse.

Licensure Requirements

Upon successful completion of the Practical Nursing curriculum, graduates are awarded a certificate in practical nursing and are eligible to take the computer adaptive NCLEX-PN exam. To practice as a practical nurse, graduates must pass the NCLEX-PN examination. Graduates who pass the exam may apply to become Licensed Practical Nurses. All states require licensure to practice as a practical nurse.

Graduates who successfully pass the NCLEX-PN may also opt to continue their education at institutions which offer Associate Degree Nursing (ADN) programs or RN-Bachelor of Science in Nursing. Information on ADN or RN-BSN articulation/dual enrollment is available in the Nursing Education office.

Enrollment Requirements

Students must demonstrate knowledge of basic reading, writing, and math skills to enroll in first semester PN courses. This requires proof of students to be eligible for ENG 97 and MATH 97. To obtain information about placement testing or alternate methods of assessing reading, writing, and math skills visit academic advising.

Students enrolling should be aware a criminal background check and drug testing are required.

Program Capacity

The Practical Nursing program accepts approximately 35 students each spring semester at the Sam Wolf Granite City Campus, approximately 24 students at the Wyvetter Younge Higher Education Campus, and 20 students at the Red Bud Campus, depending on clinical availability.

Program Location

The Practical Nursing Education program consists of PN-prefix courses and assigned clinical experience. Specific locations depend on the course.

- 1. The PN courses are offered at the Sam Wolf Granite Campus, the Wyvetter Younge Higher Education Campus, and the Red Bud Campus during the day of the semesters indicated.
- 2. Clinical experiences may be scheduled during the day, evening and/or weekends at hospitals/clinics located throughout Southern Illinois and in the St. Louis region. Students may be required to travel outside the college district for clinical experience courses. Specific clinical placement cannot be guaranteed, and specific clinical schedules may be changed during courses. Students should check location and schedule of classes to ensure availability and access. Students are responsible for their own transportation and attendance at any of the classes and clinicals assigned by the program.

CNA Bridge to PN (Articulation)

A bridge process exists for Certified Illinios Nurse Assistants. The process will escrow two PN credits for Illinois certified nurse assistants. The two credits will be awarded for PN 100, pending successful completion of PN 101 on the first attempt. If PN 101 is not completed successfully, no credit will be applied. Any certified nurse assistant may opt not to enter the bridge program - but to enter the generic PN program.

Orientation & Performance

Students must attend the required orientation session meet program-specific medical requirements, be able to perform the essential functions of the job as listed in the Student Handbook or at **swic.edu/student-practical nurse-functions** with reasonable accommodation if need, and submit results of background check, drug screen, physical examination and the required immunizations by the required date as presented in orientation sessions. Any applicants or enrolled students are encouraged to contact the Disability & Access Center at 618-235-2700, ext. 5368, to discuss potential issues associated with meeting these requirements. Students not able to perform the essential element of the job of a practical nurse may be unable to pass the required courses. Other program-specific restrictions may apply.

Health Insurance

Health insurance is required during clinical Practical Nursing Education courses. Students are personally responsible for any costs incurred for injuries occurring during clinical experience in their role as student nurses.

Medical/Health Requirements

PN students will be required to possess and maintain current CPR certification at the Basic Life Support level and show proof of immunizations including COVID vaccination, tuberculosis test and physical examination before beginning any clinical experience. These requirements do not have to be fulfilled until after the program orientation meetings but must be fulfilled by the required deadline.

Background Checks and Drug Testing

Criminal background check, random drug test and name search on government registries which prohibit employment in health care professions are required in our health science programs. Program start is contingent upon meeting deadlines for completion of the screening and results which allow the student to participate in the clinical portion of the program. Details and directions for accessing and purchasing online screening for background checks are shared with accepted students. Background checks are conducted for every state in which the student has worked or resided since the age of 18 years. Conviction of offenses in the following areas normally prohibit the student from participation in the clinical portion of the program and will result in program dismissal: assault, sexual offenses, murder, burglary, arson, and robbery. Refer to the Health Care Worker Background Check Act for a complete list of offenses at www.idph.state.il.us/nar/.

To participate in the clinical portion of the program, required clinical sites will be surveyed to determine if clinical placement can be accomplished for students with "disqualifying" offense(s). If the survey results indicate clinical sites prohibit the conviction, the student will be removed from the program. In addition, positive results from the drug test or student listing on prohibitory government registry will also result in dismissal from the program. Note: Positive drug testing results from the use of illegal drugs or prescription medication for which the student does not have a prescription. Medical marijuana, which

is not FDA approved, is also considered a positive drug testing result. Dismissal for positive criminal background check, drug test, or listing on a government registry does not qualify students for refund of tuition or lab fees. Students who have concerns regarding their status with the above regulations are encouraged to discuss the matter with the program coordinator or the coordinator's assistant prior to seeking admission.

Graduation Requirements

Students enrolled to the program must follow course requirements for graduation at the time they are admitted and must meet all course, program, certification and sequencing requirements specified. Posted changes in course requisites are applicable to all newly admitted students. Students are responsible for program policies as listed in the Practical Nursing Student Handbook. Students who fail to meet program specific requirements will be dropped from the program and may be required to re-enroll in the succeeding year. The Practical Nursing Education program must be completed within two years of the beginning of the practical nursing courses for the first time. Students must follow the sequencing requirements. Students must repeat a failed course as soon as it is offered. An average grade of C (76 percent without rounding) is required to pass a test. The final exam must be completed with a C or higher; and a satisfactory in lab/clinical evaluation are the minimum requirements for passing practical nursing courses. Any standardized testing and course assignments must be completed by the course ending date. A grade of C is the minimum grade acceptable for ALL courses in the practical nursing curriculum. Please refer to the current Practical Nursing Student Handbook for most recent program policies.

Practical Nursing Certificate (025C)*

Spring Semester Semester				
Fundamentals of Nursing I	2			
Fundamentals of Nursing II	3.5			
Pundamentals Clinical I	2			
Human Body Structure and Fu	inction 4			
2 Pharmacology	3.5			
ter Credits	15			
mester	Semester Credits			
	2			
	3			
	5			
er	Semester Credits			
6 Obstetric and Newborn Nursir	ng 3.5			
Pediatrics in Practical Nursing	2.5			
Medical Surgical Nursing I	3.5			
	2			
2 Medical Surgical Nursing II	3.5			
Med Surg Clinical II	2			
Total Semester Credits 17				
Total Program Credits 37				
	O Fundamentals of Nursing I I Fundamentals of Nursing II C Fundamentals Clinical I O Human Body Structure and Fu D Pharmacology Ster Credits C Mental Health Nursing Ster Credits C Pediatrics and Newborn Nursing O Medical Surgical Nursing I O Med Surg Clinical I O Medical Surgical Nursing II O Med Surg Clinical II O Med Surg Clinical II O Med Surg Clinical II			

Office Administration and Technology

swic.edu/OAT

For more computer classes, see: Computer Information Systems Cybersecurity and Networking Graphic Communications

Dean: Ashley Becker, Ph.D.

Certificate Program

Office Support Technology (069A)

The Office Support Technology Certificate program provides the skills and knowledge necessary for entry-level office support positions in the automated office. Basic computer concepts and operation, basic word processing concepts and operation, and general office procedures are taught.

First Semester		Semester C	redits
OAT	121	Introduction to Office Support OR	3
CIS	185	Introduction to Information Technology	
BUS	102	Business Mathematics	3
OAT	180	Word Processing	3
OAT	171	Document Processing/Input Technology	3
ENG	101	Rhetoric & Composition I	3
OAT	175	Electronic Spreadsheets	3
Total Semester Credits		18	

Second Semester Semester Credits			
OAT	276	Current Technology for Office Support OR	3
CIS	259	Current Web/Graphic Technology	
BUS	261	Business Communications	3
OAT	172	Advanced Information Processing	3
OAT	165	Presentation Graphics	2
OAT	185	Database Applications	3
One of	the foll	owing:	
OAT	225	Advanced Word Processing	3
OAT	230	Advanced Electronic Spreadsheets	3
CIS	174	Web Fundamentals I	3
Total S	emeste	r Credits	17
Total Credits 35			

Some courses may have requisites. Refer to the *Course Description Guide* in the yellow section of this catalog.

Career Opportunities

A graduate of the Office Support Technology Certificate program (069A) is prepared to work as an:

Office assistant

Paralegal Studies

swic.edu/paralegal

Coordinator/Faculty: Melody Schroer, ext. 5494

Dean: Ashley Becker, Ph.D.

Paralegals (or Legal Assistants) provide support to lawyers by assisting with research and preparing court documents. They often meet with clients and serve as the point of contact between the lawyer and client. They can investigate facts, conduct legal research, and help attorneys prepare cases for trial. They can also draft documents such as contracts and wills, under the supervision of the attorney.

The mission of the Paralegal Program is to prepare students for gainful employment in law firms or law related fields by utilizing a technology-based curriculum that emphasizes writing and research skills, as well as critical thinking skills. We also emphasize practical applications which the students can expect to encounter in the workplace, recognizing the need to remain current in technology utilized in the legal field. By assessing student performance, the program ensures that paralegal graduates will possess the skills required by the legal community to meet its employment needs. In addition, the program fosters a commitment to lifelong learning as a critical component to career success.

Courses in the Paralegal Studies program are taught by licensed attorneys and practicing paralegals. Students can take courses in person or online. For those who wish to continue their education beyond the Associate Degree, we offer articulation agreements with the following schools.

2 + 2 Articulation

- Southern Illinois University Carbondale BS Paralegal Studies
- Webster University BA Legal Studies

See the program coordinator or an academic advisor for more information.

Important Information

The following semester sequence is designed as a guide for students enrolled full time and is not intended as a required schedule. Students should take courses in progression following the appropriate requisites. For information on requisites, please refer to the *Course Description Guide* (yellow section) in this catalog.

Associate in Applied Science Degree (0088)

First Year				
Fall Semester	•	Semester Credits		
OAT 180	Word Processing	3		
	Rhetoric & Composition I	3		
PARL 120	Introduction to Paralegal Studies	3		
BUS 215	Business Law	3		
COMM 151	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	OR 3		
COMM 155	Interpersonal Communications			
Total Semester Credits 15				

	Spring	Seme	ster Sem	ester Credits			
BUS 102			Business Mathematics OR				
			Math over 100 level	3			
	PARL	240	Torts	3			
	PARL	274	Law Office Computer Applications	3			
	PARL	220	Legal Research and Writing I	3			
	OAT	156	Microsoft Office Suite I	3			
	Paralega	ıl Elec	tive	3			
	Total So	emest	er Credits	18			
	Second Year						
	Second	Year					
	Second Fall Ser		Sem	ester Credits			
	Fall Ser	nestei	Sem Introduction to American Governmen				
	Fall Ser POLS BUS	150 261	Introduction to American Government Business Communications OR				
	Fall Ser POLS BUS	150 261	Introduction to American Government	nt 3			
	Fall Ser POLS BUS ENG	150 261 102	Introduction to American Government Business Communications OR	nt 3			
	Fall Ser POLS BUS ENG Human	150 261 102 Well-	Introduction to American Government Business Communications OR Rhetoric and Composition II	nt 3			

17

Apply for Graduation Now

Paralegal Elective

Total Semester Credits

Spring Semester			emester Credits	
ECON 115 Introduction to Economics Ol			3	
ECON	201	Principles of Economics I (Macro)	OR	
ECON	202	Principles of Economics II (Micro))	
PARL	255	Law Office Management	3	
		Litigation Support for Paralegals	3	
PARL	290	Paralegal Field Project	3	
PARL	235	E-discovery/E-Investigation	2	
Total Se	mest	er Credits	14	
Total Program Credits 64				
Paralega	al Ele	ctives		
PARL	200	Dispute Resolution Skills	3	
PARL	260	Family Law	3	
PARL	265	Wills, Probate & Estate Planning	3	
PARL	270	Criminal Law	3	
PARL	275	Bankruptcy/Creditors' Rights	3	
PARL	280	Copyright/Trademark/Patent Law	3	
PARL	285	Employment Law	3	

Some courses may have requisites. Refer to the *Course Description Guide* in the yellow section of this catalog.

Accelerated Degree Option

Anyone who has completed an associate or bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college may earn an Associate in Applied Science degree in Paralegal Studies by completing at least 30 semester credits of program-related coursework. A plan of specific courses required for the degree will be dependent on the previous degree obtained by the accelerated degree candidate. It will be necessary to meet with the program coordinator to determine the exact courses required for degree completion. This plan must be approved by the dean and the chief academic officer.

Paralegal Studies (continued)

Career Opportunities

Paralegals work in all areas of law, including civil litigation, corporate law, real estate, family law, environmental litigation, and criminal matters. Many work in law firms, but there are also positions in government, coporate legal departments, insurance agencies, non-profit organizations, and human resources.

Students who plan to apply to law school must complete a Bachelor's Degree and are encourage to consider a discipline that requires critical thinking, verbal and written communication skills, and knowledge of technology. Admission to law school requires that an applicant take the Law School Admission Test (LSAT).

Certificate Program

Legal Administrative Assistant (032C)

The Legal Administrative Assistant program is designed to prepare students for entry-level positions in the legal support field. The program blends traditional office administration skills with computer technology and applications specific to the law office. Additionally, the program is designed to enable those who wish to transtion into the paralegal program to do so seamlessly upon completion of their certificate.

Fall Sen	nester	Semester	Credits	
OAT	180	Word Processing	3	
ENG	101	Rhetoric & Composition I	3	
PARL	120	Introduction to Paralegal Studies	3	
BUS	102	Business Mathematics	3 3 3 3 15	
OAT	171	Document Processing/Input Technology	3	
Total Semester Credits				
Spring S	Semes	ster Semester	Credits	
BUS		Business Communications	3	
OAT	156	Microsoft Office Suite I	3	
OAT	280	Virtual Office Technology	3	
PARL	274	Law Office Computer Applications	3 3 3 3	
PARL		Law Office Management	3	
Total Se	emest	er Credits	15	
Total Pr	ograi	m Credits	30	

Career Opportunities

A graduate of the Legal Administrative Assistant program is prepared to work as a:

- Legal Secretary
- Administrative Assistant
- Office Assistant

Paramedic/Paramedicine

swic.edu/paramedic

Coordinator: Curt Schmittling, ext. 5343

Administrative Assistant: Candice Rodgers, ext. 5355

Dean: Ashley Becker, Ph.D.

2+2 Articulation Agreements

• SIUC – BS Public Safety Management

Career Overview

The SWIC Paramedic program prepares students for varying levels of pre-hospital care in emergency medicine. The most basic level of care is provided by the emergency medical technician. (See Emergency Medical Technician page in the blue section of this catalog). The highest level of support in pre-hospital patient care is provided by the Paramedic, who works under the direct supervision of an emergency room physician via radio/ mobile communications. Paramedics receive extensive training in patient assessment and treatment that may include, but is not limited to, administration of medications and advanced life support measures, including conducting and interpreting electrocardiograms, electrical interventions to support cardiac functions, performing advanced airway management techniques and administering appropriate intravenous fluids. Paramedics typically work on an ambulance, but some work in hospital emergency departments with limited responsibilities.

Paramedics must have excellent judgement and be able to prioritize decisions and act quickly in the best interest of the patient while following the physician's directives. They need strong communication skills – spoken and written – and the ability to function independently in a non-structured environment that is constantly changing. They must possess good physical stamina, endurance and body condition that would not be adversely affected by frequently having to walk, stand, crawl, lift, carry and balance at times in excess of 125 pounds. For further information regarding the field of EMTs and Paramedics, refer to the U.S. Department of Labor: Occupational Outlook Handbook at www.bls.gov.

Contact the program coordinator for more information about this program.

About the Program

- Options: 15-month certificate or two-year Associate in Applied Science degree
- Selective admission for fall
- Applications accepted March 1 to June 1 for fall admission
- Online application available in your eSTORM Student Center
- Completion of BIOL 105 and Illinois EMT license required to apply
- Illinois EMT license and BLS certification must be on file by application deadline

Licensure Requirements

Upon successful completion of the 15-month Paramedic program, graduates are awarded the Paramedic Certificate (068B) and are qualified to challenge the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians paramedic-level cognitive and psychomotor exams or state EMT-Paramedic examination for licensure. Refer to Illinois Department of Public Health website at www.idph.state.il.us for more information on the various EMT-level national examinations offered in Illinois.

Program Approval

The SWIC EMT/Paramedic program is recognized and approved by the Illinois Department of Public Health, located at 535 W. Jefferson St., Springfield, IL 62761, phone 217-782-4977. The paramedic program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (www.caahep.org) upon the recommendation of the Committee on Accreditation of Educational Programs for the Emergency Medical Services Professions (CoAEMSP).

To contact CAAHEP:

Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs 25400 U.S. Highway 19, Suite 158 Clearwater, FL 33763 www.caahep.org

To contact CoAEMSP:

8301 Lakeview Parkway, Suite 111-312 Rowlett, TX 75088 214-703-8445 Fax 214-703-8992 www.coaemsp.org

Degree Option

The Paramedic Certificate is a 38-semester-credit, 15-month program, which can be completed in four semesters. The curriculum includes EMS technical courses covering airway and breathing, cardiology, medical, trauma, OB-GYN, pediatrics and operations. The Paramedic Certificate begins each fall semester. Students frequently complete the certificate and then begin to complete the degree although that is not a requirement.

The Paramedicine AAS degree is a 69-semester-credit, two-year program, which can be completed in four semesters and one summer. The curriculum includes general education courses, EMS technical courses and assigned ambulance runs.

Students are required to demonstrate competency in technical skills during ambulance runs while enrolled in EMS courses. Observations in the intensive care unit, emergency room, operating room, and labor and delivery are also included in clinical time. Students are required to have background checks and drug testing prior to clinical experience work. Ambulance runs begin in the first semester of the Paramedic program.

Admission Procedures/Application Requirements for the Paramedic Certificate

The admission procedures for the Paramedic program are in accordance with Illinois law. The law requires that programs not having sufficient space and resources to accommodate all applicants, will accept those applicants best qualified, using rank, ability and achievement test scores as guides, with preference given to students residing in the district. Out-ofdistrict students will be considered as in-district status for this application process if their community college has an Interdistrict Cooperative/Career agreement with SWIC (listed on page 58 of this catalog). To qualify for the application process, students must submit paperwork from their local community college to SWIC Enrollment Services by the application deadline. Contact the secretary of the Board of Trustees at your community college to get the required paperwork. There are no waiting lists. If not admitted, interested applicants must re-apply the following semester. The SWIC paramedic program does not offer advanced placement for prospective candidates. Refer to the Paramedic Application Planning Guide for specific application requirements. Applicant Planning Guides are located at swic.edu/paramedic-program-standards.

Selection of Applicants for Admission

Applicants must have State of Illinois EMT license prior to application deadline. Applicants must complete BIOL 105 with a grade of C or better prior to beginning of EMS 205. Selection of qualified applicants for the Paramedic program will be based upon a numerical ranking procedure, using pre-admission EMT and math exam scores, grades in BIOL 105 and EMS 110 coursework, experience as an EMT, and the percentage of those general education courses required for completion of the Paramedicine degree completed prior to admission with a grade of B or better. To obtain more information on the entrance requirements for the Paramedic program call or visit an academic advisor, at Belleville Campus, 2500 Carlyle Ave., 618-235-2700, ext. 5206; the Red Bud Campus, 500 W. South Fourth St., 618-282-6682; or the Sam Wolf Granite City Campus, 4950 Maryville Road, 618-931-0600, ext. 7333.

Applicants will be notified of their status regarding admission as quickly as possible given the number of applicants received. In the event there are fewer qualified candidates than there are spaces available, applications will continue to be accepted until the program's maximum capacity has been reached at each of the campuses or until the first week of classes during the fall semester. Contact Enrollment Services at 618-235-2700, ext. 5455, to obtain information of the possible application deadline extensions. The college reserves the right to fill the program in those years when there are fewer applicants than spaces available by whatever means it deems necessary to assure both academic integrity and fairness in the selection process.

In the event there are more qualified applicants than spaces available in this program, those applicants residing outside District No. 522 or in a district that does not have a joint agreement with SWIC for this program will not be eligible for

consideration or admission if there are more applicants than position to be filled. Resident status is determined by address on file with Enrollment Services.

Program Capacity

The Paramedic Certificate program generally accepts 20 students in the fall semester.

Program Location

The Paramedic Certificate program consists of the core paramedic EMS-prefixed courses, two Fire Science courses (FS 280 and 160) and a general education course – BIOL 105. The Paramedicine AAS degree consists of all the Paramedic Certificate courses, additional general education courses and approved electives. Field experience and clinical practice are also part of the educational process for both programs. Specific course locations depend on the course type.

- The general education courses and approved electives are generally available at the Belleville, Red Bud or Sam Wolf Granite City campuses.
- 2. The <u>core paramedic EMS-prefixed courses</u> are offered at Belleville Campus.
- 3. Field experience and clinical practice are primarily completed within the college district, but there are some experiences in the St. Louis region and outside of the college district. Field experience is offered through various ambulance services within the EMS system.

Students should check location and schedule of classes to ensure availability and access. Students are responsible for their own transportation and attendance to any of the locations assigned by the program.

Time Commitment

Paramedic certificate – 15-month sequence

Lecture and Lab - classes generally meet Tuesdays and Thursdays, and periodically classes will meet Fridays, Saturdays and/or Sundays.

Clinical experience is scheduled during the program, typically between 48-72 hours per month for each experience. Ambulance runs begin in the first semester of the Paramedic Certificate program.

Orientation & Performance

Applicants accepted to this program must attend all required orientation sessions and be able to perform the professional technical standards of the job with or without reasonable accommodations. The technical standards can be found at swic.edu/paramedic-program-standards. Applicants or enrolled students are encouraged to contact the Disability & Access Center at 618-235-2700, ext. 5368 to discuss potential issues associated with meeting these requirements.

Students are required to demonstrate competency in technical skills during ambulance runs while enrolled in EMS courses. Observations in the intensive care unit, emergency room, operating room, and labor and delivery are also included in clinical time.

Paramedic/Paramedicine (continued)

Insurance

Health insurance is required during clinical practice and field experience courses. Students are personally responsible for any costs incurred for injuries occurring during their clinical practice or field experience.

Medical/Health Requirements

These requirements do not have to be fulfilled until further explained by program personnel after admission. Students will be required to possess current CPR certification at the Health Care Provider level and show proof of immunizations, tuberculosis test, physical examination, and health insurance coverage before beginning any clinical practice/field experience.

Additional Courses

In addition to the EMS courses, students are required to enroll and successfully complete FS 280 Hazardous Materials Awareness and FS 160 Technical Awareness to complete the Paramedic Certificate. Enrollment in these FS courses will be coordinated by the instructor. Students may be required to provide prescribed personal protective equipment for fire science courses. See the program website for additional costs for this program.

Background Checks and Drug Testing

Criminal background check, random drug test and name search on government registries which prohibit employment in health care professions are required in our health science programs. Program start is contingent upon meeting deadlines for completion of the screening and results which allow the student to participate in the clinical portion of the program. Details and directions for accessing and purchasing online screening for background checks are shared with accepted students. The cost of the criminal background check and drug test is the responsibility of the student. Background checks are conducted for every state in which the student has worked or resided since the age of 18 years. Conviction of offenses in the following areas normally prohibit the student from participation in the clinical portion of the program and will result in program dismissal: assault, sexual offenses, murder, burglary, arson, and robbery. Refer to the Health Care Worker Background Check Act for a complete list of offenses at www.idph.state.il.us/nar/.

To determine student's ability to participate in clinicals with specific offenses, clinical sites are surveyed to determine if clinical placement can be accomplished. If survey results indicate clinical sites prohibit the conviction, the student will be removed from the program.

In addition, positive results from the drug test or student listing on prohibitory government registry will also result in dismissal from the program. Note: Positive drug testing results from the use of illegal drugs or prescription medication which the student does not have a prescription. Marijuana, recreational or medical is a positive drug testing result.

Dismissal for positive criminal background check, drug test, or listing on a government registry does not qualify students for refund of tuition or lab fees. Students who have concerns regarding their status with the above regulations are encouraged to discuss the matter with the program coordinator prior to seeking admission.

Graduation Requirements

Applicants admitted to the program must follow the requirements for graduation at the time they are admitted and must meet all course, program, degree and sequencing requirements specified. Students are responsible for program policies as listed in the program handbook. Students who fail to meet program-specific requirements will be dropped from the program and may be required to re-apply and compete for admission in the succeeding semester.

Course Sequence

The Paramedic Certificate program can be completed in 15 months/four semesters. Students frequently complete the certificate prior to the general education courses in the degree; however, that is not a requirement. Current Illinois EMT licensure is a requisite to the program. This can be accomplished by completing the EMS 110 course and passing the licensure exam. See *Course Description Guide* (yellow pages of catalog) for other course requirements.

Paramedic Certificate (068B)

BIOL	105	Human Biology	4
EMS	205	Intro to Paramedicine	8.5
EMS	206	Paramedic Medical Emergencies	4.5
EMS	207	Paramedic Trauma	4
EMS	208	Paramedic Special Pts & Ops	5
EMS	210	Paramedic Clinical Practice I	1
EMS	211	Paramedic Clinical Practice II	1
EMS	212	Paramedic Clinical Practice III	1
EMS	213	Paramedic Clinical Practice IV	1
EMS	220	Paramedic Field Internship	2
EMS	221	Paramedic Field Internship I	1
EMS	222	Paramedic Field Internship II	1
EMS	223	Paramedic Field Internship III	1
EMS	224	Paramedic Field Internship IV	2
FS	280	Hazardous Materials – Awareness	.5
FS	160	Tech Rescue Awareness	.5
Total C	Total Credits		

All Paramedic Core Courses must be completed before or during semesters indicated below, unless permission is given by the program coordinator.

Important Information

The following semester sequence is designed as a guide for students enrolled full time and is not intended as a required schedule. Students should take courses in progression following the appropriate requisites. For information on requisites, please refer to the *Course Description Guide* (yellow section) in this catalog.

Paramedicine Associate in Applied Science Degree (0068)

riist iea	ľ		
Summer	Semester	Sen	nester Credits
BIOL	105	Human Biology	4
HRO	100	Medical Terminology	1
Total Ser	mester Cre	edits	5
Fall Sem	ester	Sen	nester Credits
EMS	205	Intro to Paramedicine	8.5
EMS	210	Paramedic Clinical Practice I	1
LIVIO	210	Tarafficult Cillinear Fractice I	*
EMS	220	Paramedic Field Experience	2
			2 .5

Hazardous Materials Awareness

Total Semester Credits 15.5				
Spring	Semester	Semester	Credits	
EMS	206	Paramedic Medical Emergencies	4.5	
EMS	211	Paramedic Clinical Practice II	1	
EMS	221	Paramedic Field Internship I	1	
EMS	207	Paramedic Trauma	4	
EMS	212	Paramedic Clinical Practice III	1.5	
EMS	222	Paramedic Field Internship II	1	
Approve	ed Elective	s	3	
Total Se	Total Semester Credits 15.5			

Pharmacology

Second Year

First Vear

FS

HRO

2.80

120

Summ	er Semester	Semester	Credits
EMS	208	Paramedic Spec Pts & Ops	5
EMS	213	Paramedic Clinical Practice IV	1
EMS	223	Paramedic Field Internship III	1
Total Semester Credits			

Fall Semo	ester	Semester Cre	edits	
EMS	224	Paramedic Field Internship IV	2	
ENG	101	Rhetoric & Composition I	3	
PSYC	151	General Psychology	3	
COMM	151	Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR		
COMM	155	Interpersonal Communication	3	
Human Relations Elective				
Total Sen	nester Cre	edits	14	

Apply for Graduation Now

Se	co	n	ď	Yea	

Spring	Semeste	r	Semester Credits		
PSYC	210	Life-Span Development (OR		
PSYC	270	Health Psychology	3		
Approve	ed Electi	ves*	9		
Total So	emester	Credits	12		
Total P	rogram (Credits	69		

^{*} Electives must be selected from the following list of approved courses or be approved by the program coordinator.

Approved Electives Semester			
BĪŌL	157	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIOL	158	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
PSYC	200	Applied Psychology	3
PSYC	253	Adult Development & Aging	3
PSYC	254	Death and Dying	3
PSYC	259	Abnormal Psychology	3
SOC	210	Deviance, Crime & Society	3
SOC	265	Aging & Society	3
POLS	150	Intro to American Government	3
MGMT	213	Personnel Management	3
MGMT	214	Principles of Management	3
MGMT	217	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT	240	Ethics in the Workplace	3
EMS	105	Emergency Medical Responder	4
EMS	110	Emergency Medical Technician	8
EMS	299	Special Topics in EMS	.5-5
HRO	160	Medical Terminology	3
FS	260	Vehicle Rescue Operations	3
FS	281	Hazardous Materials First Responder	3
HS	100	Intro to Homeland Security	3
HRO	101	Health Science Careers	2

Career Opportunities

EMTs and paramedics employed by fire departments work an average of 60 hours per week. Those employed by hospitals frequently work between 40 and 50 hours per week, and those in private ambulance services, between 40 and 72 hours. Some of these workers, especially those in police and fire departments, are on call for extended periods. Because emergency services function 24 hours a day, EMTs and paramedics have irregular working hours. Some paramedics work as part of the flight crew on helicopters that transport critically ill or injured patients to hospital trauma centers.

According to the U.S. Department of Labor: Employment is projected to grow much faster than average as paid emergency medical technician positions replace unpaid volunteers, and competition will be greater for jobs in local fire, police and rescue squad departments than in private ambulance services. Opportunities are best for those who have advanced certification.

Average Starting Salary

Earnings of EMTs and paramedics depend on the employment setting and geographic location as well as the individual's training and experience. Based on a survey of our graduates, the average annual earnings of EMTs and paramedics are between \$30,000 and \$50,000 annually.

Critical Care Transport Certificate (068D)

This certificate program provides training to licensed paramedics and registered nurses who desire to become members of a critical care transport team. The program is designed to prepare students for the Critical Care Paramedic (CCP-C), Certified Flight Paramedic (FP-C), and Certified Flight Registered Nurse (CFRN) exams as a means to become members of a critical care transport team. Students must be currently licensed paramedics

Paramedic/Paramedicine (continued)

or nurses, have at least two years of experience as a paramedic or registered nurse in an emergency setting, have current ACLS, PALS, ITLS/PHTLS provider certifications. Students must be approved by a program coordinator prior to enrolling in any course within this certificate program. The Critical Care Transport Certificate Program generally accepts 16 students each fall semester. Students are required to complete a criminal background check and random drug test prior to starting any clinical portion of this program. Student are also required to show proof of immunizations, tuberculosis screening and health insurance prior to beginning any clinical portion of this program.

Those who complete the following courses will be awarded a certificate of program proficiency. All courses require a grade of C or better.

First S	emester		Semester Credits		
EMS	270	Critical Care Transport I	3		
EMS	271	Critical Care Transport II	3		
Second Semester Semester Credits					
EMS	275	Critical Care Transport Expe	erience		
		(clinical)	1		
Total Semester Credits 7					
Career Opportunities					

Completion of the Critical Care Transport Certificate will prepare students for the Critical Care Paramedic (CCP-C), Certified Flight Paramedic (FP-C), and Certified Flight Registered Nurse (CFRN) exams in order to work for ground or air critical care transport organizations.

Pharmacy Technician

swic.edu/pharmacy-tech

Coordinator: Melissa Epps, ext. 5315

Administrative Assistant: Candice Rodgers, ext. 5355

Dean: Ashley Becker, Ph.D.

Career Overview

The SWIC Pharmacy Technician program prepares students with the basic skills necessary to become a "nationally credentialed" pharmacy technician, prepared to work in hospital or a retail-based pharmacy. Pharmacy technicians assist the pharmacist in the preparation and distribution of medications, maintaining the drug inventory, patient, and pharmacy records in a manner consistent with all federal, state, and local laws and regulations. For further information regarding the field of pharmacy technicians go to the Occupational Outlook Handbook: bls.gov/ooh/healthcare/pharmacy-technicians.htm#tab-2

About the Program

- One-semester certificate
- Offered: spring and fall semesters
- To enroll, must have high school diploma or GED and be eligible for ENG 97 and MATH 97
- Certification in Illinois requires students to be at least 18 years old

The program is designed to include classroom education, laboratory/simulation and clinical experience in a pharmacy setting.

Certification Requirements

Upon successful completion of the Pharmacy Technician curriculum, graduates are awarded a certificate as a pharmacy technician. To work in Illinois, graduates of the program must provide proof of graduation from an Illinois Department of Financial and Professional Regulation approved pharmacy technician training program or attain successful passage of an examination certified by the Pharmacy Technician Certification Board (PTCP) or the National Healthcareer Association (NHA) and successful registration with the Illinois Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

Enrollment Requirements

To enroll in Pharmacy Technician classes, students must demonstrate readiness for college-level English and math. To obtain information about readiness, visit an academic advisor.

Students should be aware they must pass a criminal background check and drug testing to participate in required clinicals.

Students will need to obtain an Illinois Pharmacy Technician Liscense through Illinois Department of Professional Regulations before they go to the first clinical rotation.

Program Capacity

The Pharmacy Technician program has capacity for approximately 20 students each spring and fall semesters at the Belleville Campus. Seats available are dependent on clinical availability.

Program Location

The Pharmacy Technician program consists of PHAR-prefix courses and assigned clinical practicum. Specific locations depend on the course.

- 1. The PHAR courses are offered at the Belleville Campus.
- Clinical experiences may be scheduled during the day, evening and/or weekends at pharmacies located throughout Southern Illinois and in the St. Louis region. Students may be required to travel outside the college district for clinical practicum courses. Specific clinical placement cannot be guaranteed, and specific clinical schedules may be changed during courses.

Orientation & Performance

Students must attend the required orientation session prior to the start of the program, meet program-specific medical requirements, be able to perform the essential functions of the job as listed in the Student Handbook or at swic.edu/pharmacy-tech with reasonable accommodation if needed, and submit results of background check, drug screening, physical examination and the required immunizations by the required date as presented in orientation sessions. Any applicants or enrolled students are encouraged to contact the Disability & Access Center at 618-235-2700, ext. 5368, to discuss potential issues associated with meeting these requirements. Students not able to perform the essential elements of a pharmacy technician position may be unable to pass the required courses. Other program-specific restrictions may apply.

Health Insurance

Health insurance is required during clinical Pharmacy Technician courses. Students are personally responsible for any costs incurred for injuries occurring during clinical experience in their role as student pharmacy technicians.

Medical/Health Requirements

Admitted students will be required to show proof of immunizations, tuberculosis test and physical examination before beginning any clinical experience. These requirements do not have to be fulfilled until after the program orientation meetings but must be fulfilled by the required deadline.

Pharmacy Technician (continued)

Background Checks and Drug Testing

Criminal background checks, random drug tests and name searches on government registries which prohibit employment in health care professions are required in our health science programs. Being able to start the program is contingent upon meeting deadlines for completion of the screening and results which allow the student to participate in the clinical portion of the program. Details and directions for accessing and purchasing online screening for background checks are shared with accepted students. Background checks are conducted for every state in which the student has worked or resided since the age of 18 years old. Conviction of offenses in the following areas normally prohibit the student from participation in the clinical portion of the program and will result in program dismissal: assault, sexual offenses, murder, burglary, arson, and robbery. Refer to the Health Care Worker Background Check Act for a complete list of offenses at www.idph.state.il.us/nar/.

To participate in the clinical portion of the program, required clinical sites will be surveyed to determine if clinical placement can be accomplished for students with "disqualifying" offense(s). If the survey results indicate clinical sites prohibit the conviction, the student will be removed from the program.

In addition, positive results from the drug test or student listing on prohibitory government registry will also result in dismissal from the program. Note: Positive drug testing results from the use of illegal drugs or prescription medication for which the student does not have a prescription. Medical marijuana, which is not FDA approved, is also considered a positive drug testing result. Dismissal for positive criminal background check, drug test or listing on a government registry does not qualify students for refund of tuition or lab fees. Students who have concerns regarding their status with the above regulations are encouraged to discuss the matter with the program coordinator or the coordinator's assistant prior to seeking admission.

Graduation Requirements

Students enrolled in the program must follow course requirements for graduation at the time they are admitted and must meet all course, program, certification and sequencing requirements specified. Posted changes in course requisites are applicable to all newly admitted students. Students are responsible for program policies as listed in the Pharmacy Technician Student Handbook. Students must complete the curriculum within one year of initial enrollment. A grade of C is the minimum grade acceptable for ALL courses in the Pharmacy Technician curriculum.

Important Information

The following semester sequence is designed as a guide for students enrolled full time and is not intended as a required schedule. Students should take courses in progression following the appropriate requisites. For information on requisites, please refer to the *Course Description Guide* (yellow section) in this catalog.

Pharmacy Technician Certificate (0034)

		•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Spring/	Fall S	emester	Semester Credits
PHAR	101	Affective Knowledge & Skills	4.5
PHAR	110	Pharmacy Regs & Standards	4
PHAR	120	Clinical Practicum I	2
PHAR	130	Medication Order Processing	3.5
PHAR	140	Clinical Practicum II	2
Total Se	emest	er Credits	16

Career Opportunities

Pharmacy technicians work in pharmacies located in a variety of settings including drug, general merchandise, grocery stores and hospitals.

Average Starting Salary

According to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics' Occupational Outlook Handbook, the median wage for pharmacy technicians is \$33,950. Hourly and salary ranges can vary, dependent on the hiring facility and demographics.

Physical Therapist Assistant

swic.edu/pta

Coordinator/Faculty: Jeannette Saak

Administrative Assistant: Candice Rodgers, ext. 5355

Dean: Ashley Becker, Ph.D.

2+2 Articulation Agreements

Maryville University – BS Healthcare Practice Management

Career Overview

The SWIC Physical Therapist Assistant program prepares students to work as skilled health care providers, who under the supervision and direction of a physical therapist, treat patients of all ages with medical problems, or other health-related conditions that limit their ability to move and perform functional activities in their daily lives. Physical therapist assistants have a high level of patient contact. Duties include: monitoring and reporting patient status, providing selected interventions, modifying care within a therapist's plan, documenting, working with other health care professionals, and supervising physical therapy aides or technicians, where applicable. PTAs are frequently involved in educating the patient, caregiver, family and community in the management of health care problems and preventative measures. For further information regarding the field of physical therapy, refer to the American Physical Therapy Association website at www.apta.org.

About the Program

- Two-year Associate in Applied Science degree
- Selective admission for fall semester start
- Recommend the following coursework in high school to prepare for health science occupation: Four years of English, algebra and geometry, biology, and social science courses. Keyboarding and computer application courses, chemistry, and anatomy & physiology
- Applications are accepted Sept. 1, to Feb. 1,
- Online application available in your eSTORM Student Center

Licensure Requirements

CAPTE accreditation of a physical therapist or physical therapist assistant program satisfies state educational requirements in all states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. Thus, students graduating from CAPTE-accredited physical therapist or physical therapist assistant education programs are eligible to take the National Physical Therapy Examination for the PTA and apply for licensure in all states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. For information regarding state qualifications and licensure requirements, refer to the Federation of State Boards of Physical Therapy website at www.fsbpt.org.

Program Accreditation

The Physical Therapist Assistant program at SWIC is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE), 3030 Potomac Ave. Suite 100, Alexandria, VA 22305-3805: phone 800-999-2782, email: accreditation@ apta.org, and website: capteonline.org. The program's curriculum is guided by the standards developed by the commission. Our accreditation status means SWIC has met the standards required and helps to assure the public that our curriculum will graduate competent clinicians.

Admission Procedures/ Application Requirements

The admission procedures for the PTA program are in accordance with Illinois law. The law requires that programs not having sufficient space and resources to accommodate all applicants will accept those applicants best qualified, using rank, ability and achievement test scores as guides, with preference given to students residing in the district. Out-of-district students will be considered as in-district status for this application process if their community college has an Interdistrict Cooperative/ Career agreement with SWIC (listed on page 58 of this catalog). To qualify for the application process, students must submit paperwork from their local community college to SWIC Enrollment Services by the application deadline. Contact the secretary of the Board of Trustees at your community college to get the required paperwork. There are no waiting lists for admission to any SWIC Health Sciences program. If not admitted, interested applicants must re-apply the following year. Refer to the PTA Application Planning Guide for specific application requirements and to enhance your potential for admission. Application Planning Guides are located on the Physical Therapist Assistant webpage.

Selection of Applicants for Admission

Selection of qualified applicants for the Physical Therapist Assistant program will be based upon a numerical ranking procedure, using ACT scores or SWIC GPA, high school and/or college grades and percentage of those general education courses required for graduation completed prior to admission with a grade of B or better. To obtain more information on the entrance requirements for the Physical Therapist Assistant program, call or visit an academic advisor, Belleville Campus, 2500 Carlyle Ave., 618-235-2700, ext. 5206; the Red Bud Campus, 500 W. South Fourth St., 618-282-6682, ext. 8114; or the Sam Wolf Granite City Campus, 4950 Maryville Road, 618-931-0600, ext. 7333.

Applicants will be notified of their status regarding admission as quickly as possible given the number of applications received, typically March/April. In the event that there are fewer qualified candidates than there are spaces available, applications will

Physical Therapist Assistant (continued)

continue to be accepted until the program's maximum capacity has been reached or until the first week of classes during the fall semester. Contact Enrollment Services at 618-235-2700, ext. 5455, to obtain information of a possible application deadline extension. The college reserves the right to fill the program in those years when there are fewer applicants than spaces available by whatever means it deems necessary to assure both academic integrity and fairness in the selection process.

In the event that there are more qualified applicants than spaces available in this program, those applicants who reside outside District No. 522 or in a district without a joint agreement for this program will not be eligible for consideration or admission. Resident status is determined by the address on file with Enrollment Services by Feb. 1.

Program Capacity

The Physical Therapist Assistant program accepts 20 students each fall semester.

Program Location

The Physical Therapist Assistant program consists of general education courses, PTA-prefixed courses and assigned clinical experience courses. Specific locations depend on the course type.

- The general education courses can be taken at the Belleville, Red Bud or Sam Wolf Granite City campuses and can be completed prior to admission.
- 2. The <u>PTA courses</u> are only offered at the Belleville Campus during the day of the semesters indicated on the degree outline after acceptance into program.
- 3. <u>Clinical experience</u> is located throughout southern Illinois and in the St. Louis region. Specific clinical placement cannot be guaranteed.

Applicants should check location and schedule of classes to ensure availability and access. Students are responsible for their own transportation and attendance at any of the classes and clinicals assigned by the program. See PTA handbook on the program website for class schedules.

Orientation & Performance

Applicants accepted to this program must attend all required orientation sessions and be able to perform the essential functions of the job with or without reasonable accommodations. The essential functions can be found on the program website in the PTA Handbook. Applicants and enrolled students are encouraged to contact the Disability & Access Center at 618-235-2700, ext. 5368, to discuss potential issues associated with meeting these requirements.

Health Insurance

Health insurance is required during clinical education courses. Students are personally responsible for any costs incurred for injuries occurring during their clinical experience.

Medical/Health Requirements

PTA students will be required to show proof of medical examination and all applicable tests, immunizations, and vaccinations prior to start of program. Health insurance coverage is verified before beginning any clinical experience course. These requirements do not have to be fulfilled prior to admission and are further explained upon acceptance into the program.

Background Checks and Drug Testing

Criminal background check, random drug test and name search on government registries which prohibit employment in health care professions are required in our health science programs. Program start is contingent upon meeting deadlines for completion of the screening and results which allow the student to participate in the clinical portion of the program. Details and directions for accessing and purchasing online screening for background checks are shared with accepted students. Background checks are conducted for every state in which the student has worked or resided since the age of 18 years. Conviction of offenses in the following areas normally prohibit the student from participation in the clinical portion of the program and will result in program dismissal: assault, sexual offenses, murder, burglary, arson, and robbery. Refer to the Health Care Worker Background Check Act for a complete list of offenses at www.idph.state.il.us/nar/.

To participate in the clinical portion of the program, required clinical sites will be surveyed to determine if clinical placement can be accomplished for students with "disqualifying" offense(s). If the survey results indicate clinical sites prohibit the conviction, the student will be removed from the program.

In addition, positive results from the drug test or student listing on prohibitory government registry will also result in dismissal from the program. Note: Positive drug testing will result from the use of illegal drugs or prescription medication which the student does not have a prescription. Medical marijuana, which is not FDA approved, is also considered a positive drug testing result.

Dismissal for positive criminal background check, drug test, or listing on a government registry does not qualify students for refund of tuition or lab fees. Students who have concerns regarding their status with the above regulations are encouraged to discuss the matter with the program coordinator or the Health Sciences coordinator's assistant prior to seeking admission.

Graduation Requirements

Applicants admitted to the program must follow the requirements for graduation at the time they are admitted and must meet all course, program, degree and sequencing requirements specified. Students are responsible for program policies as listed in each year's PTA Handbook. Students who fail to meet program-specific requirements will be dropped from the program and may be required to re-apply and compete for admission in the succeeding year. A grade of C or better is required for all courses in the degree.

Physical Therapist Assistant (continued)

All students completing an AAS degree must complete graduation degree requirements in the front section of the blue pages of this catalog as well as the requirements specified for Human Relations coursework (met by completing SOC 153). Health requirements are satisfied by students successfully completing BIOL 105, PSYC 151 and this health science curriculum.

Course Sequence

The program can be completed in five semesters; however, it is recommended that students who wish to maximize points on the application complete General Education Courses (BIOL 105, ENG 101, PSYC 151, HRO 100, COMM 151, SOC 153, PSYC 210) prior to entrance into the program and in progression following the appropriate course requisites. For information on course requisites, please refer to the Course Description Guide (yellow section) in this catalog. All PTA-prefix courses must be completed during the listed semesters, unless permission is given by the program coordinator. PTA-prefixed courses are limited to those students accepted in the program.

Associate in Applied Science Degree (0027)

First Ye	ar		
Fall Semester		Semester	Credits
BIOL	105	Human Biology*	4
ENG	101	Rhetoric & Composition I	3
PSYC	151	General Psychology	3
PTA	100	Introduction to Physical Therapy	1
PTA	101	Physical Therapy Science and Skills	5
PTA	102	Patient Care Skills & Assessment	2
Total Se	emeste	r Credits	18

Spring	Semes	ter Sem	ester Credits
HRO	100	Medical Terminology	1
COM	M151	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3
PTA	150	Theory of Physical Agents I	3
PTA	151	Application of Physical Agents I	1.5
PTA	160	Kinesiology & Clinical Orthopedics	5
PTA	161	Orthopedic Interventions	2
PTA	165	Pathology I	2
Total S	Semeste	r Credits	17.5

Summe	er Sem	ester	Semester Credits
PSYC	210	Life-Span Development**	3
SOC	153	Introductory Sociology	3
PTA	170	Clinical Experience I	4
Total S	emeste	er Credits	10

Secon	d Year			
Fall Semester		Semeste	ster Credits	
PTA	200	Theory of Physical Agents II	3	
PTA	201	Application of Physical Agents II	1.5	
PTA	210	Therapeutic Exercise & Rehabilitation	5	
PTA	211	Rehabilitation Techniques	2	
PTA	220	Pathology II	4	
Total S	Semeste	r Credits	15.5	

Apply for Graduation Now

Spring Semester			Semester Credits
PTA	270	Clinical Experience II	8
PTA	280	Clinical Seminar	2
Total	Semester	Credits	10

Total Program Credits

*BIOL 155 & 156/157 & 158 can replace BIOL 105. **PSYC 210 cannot be replaced with other 200 level PSYC courses

Career Opportunities

PTAs work in a variety of settings including hospitals, outpatient clinics, home health agencies, nursing homes, schools, sports facilities, fitness centers and industrial/occupational workplace environments. Job opportunities continue to grow as the medical field continues to promote outpatient medical services and the elderly population increases.

Average Starting Salary

Based on graduate feedback, the median income for PTAs with one to three years experience is between \$37,000 and \$42,000 annually, depending on the type and location of the health care facility.

71

Precision Machining Technology

swic.edu/pmt

Coordinator: Mark Bosworth, ext. 7457 email: mark.bosworth@swic.edu

Dean: Bradley Sparks

The SWIC Precision Machining Technology program prepares the students with the skills and experience necessary to enter a variety of machining fields at an apprentice level. Students will learn to safely set-up and operate machine shop equipment such as lathes, mills, drill presses, grinders and computer numerical control machines. In addition, they will learn computer software programs to design parts and create programs used on the CNC machines.

See the program coordinator or an academic advisor for more information.

Important Information

The following semester sequence is designed as a guide for students enrolled full time and is not intended as a required schedule. Students should take courses in progression following the appropriate requisites. For information on requisites, please refer to the Course Description Guide (yellow section) in this catalog.

Associate in Applied Science Degree (053H)

Progra	m Re	quisite	Semester	Credits
PMT	100	Precision Machining Introduction	n	0.5

First Y	ear		
Fall Se	emeste	er	Semester Credits
PMT	101	Intro to the Machine Trades	3
PMT	102	Intermediate Machining	3
PMT	201	Advanced Machining	3
PMT	240	NIMS Certification	3
PMT	124	Metrology	2
IML	120	Mechanical Blueprint Reading I	2
ENG	101	Rhetoric and Composition I	3
		•	

Spring Seme	ester Semester	r Credits
PMT 110	Introduction to CNC Operations	2
PMT 112	CNC Turning	2
PMT 111	CNC Milling	3
PMT 250	Multi-Axis CNC Programming	3
PMT 226	Geom Dim & Tolerancing (GD&T)	2
GT 105	Intro to Technical Mathemathics OR	3
MATH 112	College Algebra (4) OR higher level Math	course
PMT 202	Advanced Metrology	2
HES 152	First Aid-Medical Self Help	2
Total Semest	ter Credits	19



Summ	Summer Semester Credits				
IML	125	Industrial Maintenance Welding	3		
PMT	114	Metallurgy I (Industrial)	2		
Total S	Semes	ter Credits	5		
Second			0 0 1		
	Fall Semester Credits				
PMT	221	Intro to Mastercam	3		
PMT	222	Advanced Mastercam	3		
PMT	262	Advanced Mastercam/Multi-Axis	3		
Social	Scien	ce Course (HIST 181)	3		
Total S	Total Semester Credits 12				
Appl	y for	Graduation Now			

Spring Semester Credits			
PMT 231 Intro to SolidWorks	3		
IML 119 Mechanical Systems	3		
Communications Course (COMM 151)	3		
Human Relations Course (SOC 153)	3		
Total Semester Credits	12		
Total Program Credits	67.5		

Certificate Programs

19.5

Precision Machining Technology Certificate (054H)

PMT	100	quisite Precision Machining Introduction	0.5
		Semeste	er Credits
PMT	101	Intro to the Machine Trades	3
PMT	102	Intermediate Machining	3
PMT	201	Advanced Machining	3
PMT	240	NIMS Certification	3
IML	120	Mechanical Blueprint Reading I	2
GT	105	Intro to Technical Math OR	3
MATH	H 112	College Algebra (4) OR higher level math	course
PMT	110	Introduction to CNC Operations	2
PMT	112	CNC Turning	2
PMT	111	CNC Milling	3
PMT	226	Geom Dim & Tolerancing (GD&T)	2
PMT	221	Introduction to Mastercam	3
PMT	222	Advanced Mastercam	3
T . 14	Credit	-	32.5

Total Semester Credits

Precision Machining Technology (continued)

Career Opportunities

Demand for graduating students is steady and jobs for graduates can be found in a variety of businesses, especially those producing machinery parts for the automotive and aircraft manufacturing industries. A graduate of the Precision Machining Technology program is prepared to work as a(n):

- Toolmaker
- CNC operator
- CNC programmer
- General machinist
- Maintenance machinist
- Inspector
- CAD/CAM programmer

CNC Machining Certificate (054P)

Computer Numerical Control introduces students to programming, setting up and operating CNC machine tools, which include three-axis vertical mills and two-axis lathes. It also provides experience in setting work offsets and tool lengths and operating HAAS CNC equipment. These courses introduce the programming format needed to program finished machined parts on the equipment. The students will be required to complete finish parts using all the necessary codes that a CNC machine tool offers. The certificate will provide training for CNC operators, machinists and workers wanting to enhance their machining abilities.

Program Requisite

PMT 100 Precision Machining Introduction 0.5

Semester Credits

PMT	110	Introduction to CNC Operations	2
PMT	111	CNC Milling	3
PMT	112	CNC Turning	2
Total Credits			7.5

Mastercam Certificate (054L)

Computer Aided Drafting and Computer Aided Manufacturing are becoming necessary tools in many machine shops and manufacturing companies. Using Mastercam software, the students will learn to design and draw machine parts with the use of a computer. From the created drawing the students then will apply tool paths to create a CNC program to be run on a HAAS CNC machine tool. The students will be required to create completed machined parts using this process. The certificate will provide training for CNC operators, machinists and workers wanting to enhance their machining abilities.

Program Requisite

PMII	100	Precision Machining Introduction	n 0.5
		, and the second	Semester Credits
PMT	221	Intro to Mastercam	3
PMT	222	Advanced Mastercam	3
Total Credits			6.5

SolidWorks Certificate (054M)

Computer Aided Drafting is an important part in the manufacturing process. SolidWorks is a leading software package used by many manufactures. Students will use SolidWorks to create solid models of parts that will then be used to manufacture a finished part. The models will be used to create prints for the machining of the parts or to transfer to a CAD/CAM software for creating a CNC program. The certificate will provide training for many different skilled workers, machinists, draftsmen and designers.

Total (6		
PMT	232	Advanced SolidWorks	3
PMT	231	Intro to SolidWorks	3

Advanced CNC Programming Certificate (054R)

The Advanced CNC Programming Certificate gives the students the skills to operate and program multi-axis CNC machine tools, which includes multi-vise set-ups, four- and five-axis CNC milling centers and CNC turning centers with live tooling, Y-axis and bar feeding capabilities. Students will gain experience in setting up and programming these state of the art Advanced CNC machines. Mastercam CAD/CAM software will also be used for more advanced programming of these CNC machines. Courses are designed for the students to be given a print or solid model to create a part to be produced using all the advanced CNC machines. The certificate will provide training for CNC operators, CNC programmers, machinists and workers wanting to enhance their machining skills.

Total Credits				
PMT	262	Advanced Mastercam/Multi-Axis	3	
PMT	250	Multi-Axis CNC Programming	3	

Advanced Automation/Multi-Axis CNC Certificate (055H)

This curriculum focuses on the integration of robots with multi-axis CNC machining that allows technici8ans and employers to become more productive using automated manufacturing practices. The courses that comprise the certificate are primarily hands-pn and allows students to use equipment and software of the type and variety that many modern manufacturing facilities have adopted. Students will learn how to operate and manipulate robots while producing finished parts as they would in a manufacturing facility. Students will also practice virtual setups, fixturing and simultaneous multi-axis machining of complex parts. Current or former students and working technicians who desire to upgrade their skills to include robotic or automated manufacturing amy enroll in the courses that lead to a certificate in Advanced Automation/Multi-Axis CNC Certificate.

PMT	268	Intro to Machining Automation	4
PMT	262	Advanced Machining Automation	4
PMT	268	Advanced Mulit-Axis I	4
PMT	262	Advanced Multi-Axis II	4
Total Credits			

Some courses may have requisites. Refer to the *Course Description Guide* in the yellow section of this catalog.

Precision Machining Technology (continued)

Tool & Die/Mold Certificate (056H)

The Tool and Die/Mold Making certificate program at Southwester Illinois College prepares students with technical knowledge and training in, manufacturing processes, and tooling requirements. The certificate is in addition to the Associates degree in Prescision Machining. In the Tool and Die classes at SWIC, students will take courses in Die Making principles, metallurgy, selection of tool steels and various manufacturin processes, with emphasis on stamping, forming, and drawing of sheet metal. Students will produce a basic single hit stamping die and a progressive die to produce a finished part to tolerances specified. The Mold Making part of the program prepares students with knowledge and hands on training in, molding processes, mold design and requirements and how they affect the final product. Students will take courses in Mold Making principles, the study of design and fabricaton of plastic, die cast, and rubber molds for production of finished products. Included are units of instruction in the flow characteristics of thermoset thermosplastics and die cast materials and their properties. Students will produce a basic injection mold to produce a finished part to tolerances specified.

DI CT	270	T 1 . 36.113.61.	,
PMT	2/0	Introduction to Mold Making	4
PMT	274	Advanced Mold Making	4
PMT	268	Intro to Tool & Die Making	4
PMT	262	Advanced Tool & Die Making	4
Total (16		

Some courses may have requisites. Refer to the *Course Description Guide* in the yellow section of this catalog.

Additive Manufacturing Certificate (058H)

The Additive Manufacturing Certificate will augment students' learning by coupling theory-based instruction with handson applications using State of the Art software. The software includes, but is not limited to, SOLIDWORKS, and Mastercam. The student will practice 3D printing techniques with handson a large polymer, resin, and Metal AM systems. Students will obtain the skills by taking classes in innovation design, formal engineering design process, advanced critical thinking, project management GD & T option, reverse engineering, 3D modeling, printing and scanning, and converting point cloud data to solids and inspections. Gradueates will be qualified to seek positions in the following fields: Additive Manufacturing Technician, 3D Printing Operator, 3D Designer, 3D Solid Modeler, Manufacturing Technician, Prototyping Technician, Production Technician, Reverse Engineering Technician, SOLIDWORKS Designer, CAD Technician, Part Inspection Technician CAD/3D Design Drafter, Detailer, Engineering Design Drafter, Engineering Drawing Checker, and Instructor. Along with the Precision Machining degree this advanced certificate will put students in a good position for high paying, in demand careers.

124	Metrology	2	
202	Advanced Metrology	2	
221	Intro to Mastercam	3	
222	Advanced Mastercam	3	
231	Intro to SolidWorks	3	
232	Advanced SolidWorks	3	
234	3D Printing and Design	4	
Total Credits			
	202 221 222 231 232 234	124 Metrology 202 Advanced Metrology 221 Intro to Mastercam 222 Advanced Mastercam 231 Intro to SolidWorks 232 Advanced SolidWorks 234 3D Printing and Design Credits	

Some courses may have requisites. Refer to the *Course Description Guide* in the yellow section of this catalog.

Career Opportunities

Demand for graduating students is steady and jobs for graduates can be found in a variety of businesses, especially those producing machinery parts for the automotive and aircraft manufacturing industries. A graduate of the Precision Machining Technology program is prepared to work as a(n):

- Toolmaker
- CNC operator
- CNC programmer
- General machinist
- Maintenance machinist
- Inspector
- CAD/CAM programmer

In addition, all manufacturing businesses such as steel, chemical, oil, food and beverage need the services of skilled machinists. Many small machine shopes that supply services to larger companies hire Precision Machining Technology graduates.

Radiologic Technology

swic.edu/rad-tech

Coordinator: Casie Dugan, ext. 5303

Administrative Assistant: Candice Rodgers, ext. 5355

Dean: Ashley Becker, Ph.D.

2+2 Articulation Agreements

- Maryville University BS Healthcare Practice Management
- SIUC BS Radiologic Sciences Diagnostic Medical Sonography
- SIUC BS Radiologic Sciences Education & Management
- SIUC BS Radiologic Sciences MRI/CT
- SIUC BS Radiologic Sciences Radiation Therapy
- SIUC BS Radiologic Sciences Interventional

Career Overview:

The SWIC Radiologic Technology program prepares students to safely and effectively use radiographic equipment to produce x-rays for the purpose of diagnosing and treating illnesses and injuries. Radiologic technologists have a high level of patient contact. Radiologic technologists provide vital information concerning structure and function of the human body, enabling physicians to make accurate diagnoses to pursue care and treatment. Radiologic technology encompasses a variety of specialties and plays an invaluable role in the practice of medicine. Radiologic technologists play a key role in the total spectrum of medical imaging of health care services. For further information regarding the field of radiology, refer to the American Society of Radiologic Technologists website at www.asrt.org or the Illinois State Society of Radiologic Technologists website at www.issrt.org/.

About the Program

- Two-year Associate in Applied Science degree
- Selective admission for summer semester start
- Applications are accepted Sept. 1 to Dec. 1
- Completion of biology, chemistry/physics and algebra in high school or college are required to apply
- Deadline for application documentation is Feb. 1
- Online application available in the eSTORM Student Center.

Licensure Requirements

Upon successful completion of the RT curriculum, graduates are awarded an Associate in Applied Science degree and are eligible to take the national examination for the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists.

Individuals applying to take the American Registry of Radiologic Technology certification exam may need to complete a Pre-Application Review to determine ethics eligibility. State agencies governing the practice of radiographers may deny an individual licensure, even if the individual has completed all coursework and graduated from the program, if the individual has a criminal history, has been convicted, or pleads guilty or nolo contendere to a felony or other serious crime.

Program Accreditation

The SWIC Radiologic Technology program is accredited by the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology, located at 20 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 2850, Chicago, IL 60606-3182; phone 312-704-5300, email: mail@jrcert.org. The program's curriculum is guided by the standards developed by the ASRT. The accreditation status means SWIC has met the standards required and helps to assure the public that the curriculum will graduate competent clinicians.

Admission Procedures/ Application Requirements

The admission procedures for the RT program are in accordance with Illinois law. The law requires that programs not having sufficient space and resources to accommodate all applicants will accept those applicants best qualified, using rank, ability and achievement test scores as guides, with preference given to students residing in the district. Out-of-district students will be considered as in-district status for this application process if their community college has an Interdistrict Cooperative/ Career agreement with SWIC (listed in the front of this catalog). To qualify for the application process, students must submit paperwork from their local community college to SWIC Enrollment Services by the application deadline. Contact the secretary of the Board of Trustees at your community college to get the required paperwork. Students must apply and be formally accepted into the Radiologic Technology program before enrolling in RT-prefixed courses. There are no waiting lists for admission to any Health Sciences program. If not admitted, interested applicants must re-apply the following year. Refer to the RT Application Planning Guide for specific application requirements and to enhance your potential for admission to this highly competitive application process. Application Planning Guides are located on the Radiologic Technology webpage.

Selection of Applicants for Admission

Selection of qualified applicants for the Radiologic Technology program will be based upon a numerical ranking procedure, using ACT scores or SWIC GPA, high school and/or college grades and the percentage of those general education courses required for graduation completed prior to admission with a grade of B or better. Applicants should be aware that general education courses completed in the Spring Semester preceding potential summer entry may not be calculated in the numerical ranking. To obtain more information on the entrance requirements for the Radiologic Technology program, call or visit an academic advisor, Belleville Campus, 2500 Carlyle Ave., 618-235-2700, ext. 5206; the Red Bud Campus, 500 W. South Fourth St., 618-282-6682, ext. 8114; or the Sam Wolf Granite City Campus, 4950 Maryville Road, 618-931-0600, ext. 7333.

Applicants will be notified of their status regarding admission as quickly as is possible given the number of applications received (typically by March). In the event that there are fewer qualified candidates than there are spaces available, applications will continue to be accepted until the program's maximum capacity has been reached or until the first week of classes during the summer semester. Check swic.edu or contact Enrollment Services at 618-235-2700, ext. 5455, to obtain information of a possible applications deadline extension. The college reserves

Radiologic Technology (continued)

the right to fill the program in those years when there are fewer applicants than spaces available by whatever means it deems necessary to assure both academic integrity and fairness in the selection process.

In the event that there are more qualified applicants than spaces available in this program, those applicants who reside outside District No. 522 or in a district without a joint agreement for this program will not be eligible for consideration or admission. Resident status is determined by the address on file with Enrollment Services by Feb. 1.

Program Capacity

The Radiologic Technology program generally accepts 45 students each summer semester.

Program Location

The Radiologic Technology program consists of general education courses, RT-prefix courses and assigned clinical experience courses. Specific locations depend on the course type.

- The general education courses can be taken at the Belleville, Red Bud or Sam Wolf Granite City campuses and can be completed prior to admission.
- 2. The <u>RT courses</u> are only offered at the Belleville Campus during the day of the semesters indicated on the degree outline. Enrollment in RT courses requires admission into the program.
- 3. Clinical experience is completed during the day at hospitals/clinics located throughout southern Illinois and in the St. Louis region. Students may be required to travel outside the college district for clinical experience courses. Students will be required to complete some (approximately five) evening assignments during the second year. Specific clinical placement cannot be guaranteed.

Applicants should check location and schedule of classes to ensure availability and access. Students are responsible for their own transportation and attendance at any of the classes and clinicals assigned by the program.

Orientation & Performance

Applicants accepted into this program must attend all required orientation sessions and be able to perform the essential functions of the job with or without reasonable accommodations. The essential functions can be found at swic.edu/rt-performance-essentials.

Applicants or enrolled students are encouraged to contact the Disability & Access Center at 618-235-2700, ext. 5368, to discuss potential issues associated with meeting these requirements.

Health Insurance

Health insurance is required during clinical education courses. Students are personally responsible for any costs incurred for injuries occurring during their clinical experience courses.

Medical/Health Requirements

RT students will be required to possess current CPR certification at the Health Care Provider level, show proof of immunizations, tuberculosis test, physical examination and health insurance coverage before beginning any clinical experience course. These requirements do not have to be fulfilled prior to admission and are further explained at the program orientation meeting.

Background Checks and Drug Testing

Criminal background check, random drug test and name search on government registries which prohibit employment in health care professions are required in our health science programs. Program start is contingent upon meeting deadlines for completion of the screening and results which allow the student to participate in the clinical portion of the program. Details and directions for accessing and purchasing online screening for background checks are shared with accepted students. Background checks are conducted for every state in which the student has worked or resided since the age of 18 years. Conviction of offenses in the following areas normally prohibit the student from participation in the clinical portion of the program and will result in program dismissal: assault, sexual offenses, murder, burglary, arson, and robbery. Refer to the Health Care Worker Background Check Act for a complete list of offenses at www.idph.state.il.us/nar/.

To participate in the clinical portion of the program, required clinical sites will be surveyed to determine if clinical placement can be accomplished for students with "disqualifying" offense(s). If the survey results indicate clinical sites prohibit the conviction, the student will be removed from the program.

In addition, positive results from the drug test or student listing on prohibitory government registry will also result in dismissal from the program. Note: Positive drug testing results from the use of illegal drugs or prescription medication which the student does not have a prescription. Marijuana, recreational or medical is a positive drug testing result. Dismissal for positive criminal background check, drug test, or listing on a government registry does not qualify students for refund of tuition or lab fees. Students who have concerns regarding their status with the above regulations are encouraged to discuss the matter with the program coordinator prior to seeking admission.

Graduation Requirements

Applicants admitted to the program must follow the requirements for graduation at the time they are admitted and must meet all course, program, degree and sequencing requirements specified. Students are responsible for program policies as listed in each year's RT Student Handbook. Students who fail to meet program specific requirements will be dropped from the program and may be required to reapply and compete for admission in the succeeding year. A grade of C or better is required for all courses in the degree.

All students completing an AAS degree must have completed graduation degree requirements in the front section of the blue pages of this catalog as well as the requirements specified for Human Relations coursework. Health requirements are satisfied by students successfully completing BIOL 105, PSYC 151 and this Health Sciences curriculum.

Course Sequence

The program can be completed in four semesters and two summer; however, it is recommended that students who wish to maximize points on the application complete General Education Courses (HRO 100, BIOL 105, ENG 101, PSYC 151, COMM 151/155 and human relations course) prior to entrance into the program and follow the appropriate course requisites. For information on course requisites, please refer to the Course Description Guide (yellow section) in this catalog. All RT-prefix courses must be completed during the listed semesters, unless permission is given by the program coordinator.

Associate in Applied Science Degree (0028)

First Year

First 1	ear		
Summ	ier Sen	nester	Semester Credits
RT	100	Radiologic Technology I	2.5
RT	101	Radiographic Positioning I	3.5
RT	102	RT Math Computations	1
HRO	100	Medical Terminology	1
Total S	Semest	er Credits	8
Fall Se	emeste	r	Semester Credits
BIOL	105	Human Biology**	4
RT	110	Radiologic Technology II	3
RT	111	Radiographic Positioning II	4
RT	112	Clinical Experience I	3
RT	131	X-ray Physics I	4
Total S	Semest	er Credits	18
Spring	g Seme	ster	Semester Credits
ENG			3
RT	150	I	3
RT	151	Radiographic Positioning III	4
RT	152	Clinical Experience II	3
RT	180	X-ray Physics II	4
Total S	Semest	er Credits	17
Secon	d Year		
	er Sen	nester	Semester Credits
RT	160	Clinical Experience III	3
Total S	Semest	er Credits	3
Fall Se	emeste	r	Semester Credits
PSYC	151	General Psychology	3
RT	230	Pathology for Radiographers	1
RT	241	Clinical Experience IV	3
RT	242	Clinical Modalities I	1
RT	244	Radiobiology	4
Total S	Semest	12	
Appl	v for	Graduation Now	

A 1			1 .	•	TA T
Anni	w to	\r (-r:	admat	101	Now
TIPPI	LY IL	, OI	uuuuu	IUII	11011

Sprin	ter Credits		
COM	IM 151	Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR	3
COM	IM 155	Interpersonal Communication	
RT	297	Radiologic Technology Review	4
RT	296	IT for Radiographers	1
RT	298	Clinical Modalities II	1
RT	299	Clinical Experience V	3
Huma	an Relati	ions Elective*	3
Total Semester Credits			
Total Program Credits			73

*See beginning blue AAS degree pages for listing of all Human Relations course options.

Career Opportunities

RTs work in a variety of settings including hospitals, health care facilities, oncology centers and physicians' offices. Job opportunities continue to grow as the medical field continues to promote outpatient medical services and the elderly population increases.

Average Starting Salary

Based on graduate feedback, the average salary is \$40,000-\$45,000, depending on the type and location of the health care facility. The Bureau of Labor Statistics report a median annual salary of \$64,840 in 2020.

Computed Tomography Certificate (028A)

This one semester program prepares post-graduate registered radiologic technologists, radiation therapists, or nuclear medicine technologies (ARRT or NMTCB registered) to produce cross-sectional anatomical images of the human body for diagnostic testing, radiation therapy treatment planning, and nuclear medicine PET scanning. The program consists of two hybrid (combination of online and face-to-face) didactic courses and clinical experience. The Computed Tomography certificate is designed to prepare graduates for the ARRT Advanced Registry in Computed Tomography. The program meets ARRT clinical competency and CT registry specifications. Registered radiologic technologists cross trained in computed tomography and with ability to attain the 125 CT exam requirements may be exempt for the clinical component of the program with the appropriate documentation and permission of the program coordinator.

To enroll in this certificate program, students must have completed at a minimum the AAS in Radiologic Technology. Licensed and/or registered radiologic technologists, radiation therapists, or nuclear medicine technologists (ARRT or NMTCB registered) would also meet prerequisites for this career ladder opportunity.

First Semester Seme	ster Credits
RT 261 CT Anatomy & Patient Care (first 8 weeks)	2.5
RT 262 CT Experience: Internship (120 hours)	1.5
RT 263 CT Physics & Procedures (second 8 weeks)	2.5

^{**}BIOL 105 can be replaced by BIOL 155/156 or BIOL 157/158.

Respiratory Care

swic.edu/respiratory-care

Coordinator:

Administrative Assistant: Candice Rodgers, ext. 5355

Dean: Ashley Becker Ph.D.

2+2 Articulation Agreements

- McKendree University BA Healthcare Management
- University of Kansas Medical Center BS Respiratory Care

Career Overview

The SWIC Respiratory Care program prepares students for entry-level practitioner positions in the respiratory care profession. Respiratory therapists have a high level of patient contact. Respiratory therapists, under the supervision of a physician, see patients of all ages to assist in the prevention, treatment and rehabilitation of pulmonary problems. The practice of respiratory care entails: monitoring, evaluating and reporting patients' cardiopulmonary status; providing treatments to keep the airway open; conducting sleep studies, pulmonary function studies, and metabolic studies, patient and family education, student clinical education and home care; discharge planning and follow up; as well as outpatient pulmonary rehabilitation.

For further information regarding the field of respiratory care, refer to the American Association for Respiratory Care website at www.aarc.org. Contact the program coordinator, coordinators' assistant or an academic advisor for more information.

About the Program

- Two-year Associate in Applied Science degree
- Selective admission for summer semester start
- Applications accepted Sept. 1 to Feb. 1
- Completion of biology, chemistry, and algebra in high school or college is required to apply
- Deadline for application documentation is May 1
- Online application available in the eSTORM Student Center

Licensure Requirements

Upon successful completion of the RC curriculum, graduates are awarded an Associate in Applied Science degree in Respiratory Care and are qualified to attempt the National Board for Respiratory Care examinations. Scores on these examinations impact the graduates ability to attain a license to practice as a Respiratory Therapist and identify the level of care the RT can provide through credentialing. Potential credentials include: Certified Respiratory Therapist or Registered Respiratory Therapist. The first step in the examination/credentialing process is completion of the Therapist Multiple-Choice Exam. This exam assesses the essential knowledge, skills and abilities of the graduate. There are two established cut scores for the TMCE. If a candidate achieves the lower cut score, they will earn the CRT credential, identifying they have entry-level RT knowledge, skills and abilities. If the candidate achieves the higher cut score, they will earn the CRT credential and are eligible to complete the Clinical Simulation Examination (provided they meet all other eligibility requirements). Successful completion of the Clinical Simulation Examination earns the candidate the RRT credential. Supervisory positions and intensive care specialties typically require the RRT, which is advanced RC knowledge, skills and abilities. Credentials are used as the basis for the licensure in all 49 states that regulate the practice of respiratory care. All states, excluding Alaska, require a respiratory therapist to be licensed.

Program Accreditation

The SWIC Respiratory Care program, CoARC Program Number 200489, is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Respiratory Care, website: www.coarc.com. The program's curriculum is guided by the standards developed by CoARC. The accreditation status means SWIC has met the standards required and helps to assure the public that the curriculum will graduate competent clinicians. It also ensures that the college's RC graduates are qualified to take the National Board for Respiratory Care's certification and registry examinations.

Admission Procedures/ Application Requirements

The admission procedures for the RC program are in accordance with Illinois law. The law requires that programs not having sufficient space and resources to accommodate all applicants will accept those applicants best qualified, using rank, ability and achievement test scores as guides, with preference given to students residing in the district. Out-of-district students will be considered as in-district status for this application process if their community college has an Interdistrict Cooperative/Career agreement with SWIC. To qualify for the application process, students must submit paperwork from their local community college to SWIC Enrollment Services by the application deadline. Contact the secretary of the Board of Trustees at your community college to get the required paperwork.

Students must apply and be formally accepted into the Respiratory Care program before enrolling in RC-prefix courses. There are no waiting lists for admission to any Health Sciences program. If not admitted, interested applicants must re-apply the following year. Refer to the RC Application Planning Guide for specific application requirements and to enhance your potential for admission to this competitive application process. Application Planning Guides are located on the Respiratory Care webpage .

Selection of Applicants for Admission:

Selection of qualified applicants for the Respiratory Care program will be based upon a numerical ranking procedure, using ACT scores or SWIC GPA, high school and/or college grades and the percentage of those general education courses required for graduation completed prior to admission with a grade of B or better. To obtain more information on the entrance requirements for the Respiratory Care program, call or visit an academic advisor, Belleville Campus, 2500 Carlyle Ave., 618-235-2700, ext. 5206; the Red Bud Campus, 500 W. South Fourth St., 618-282-6682, ext. 8114; or the Sam Wolf Granite City Campus, 4950 Maryville Road, 618-931-0600, ext. 7333.

Applicants will be notified of their status regarding admission as quickly as is possible given the number of applications received. In the event that there are fewer qualified candidates than there are spaces available, applications will continue to be accepted

Respiratory Care (continued)

until the program's maximum capacity has been reached or until the first week of classes during the fall semester. Contact Enrollment Services at 618-235-2700, ext. 5554, to obtain information of a possible application deadline extension. The college reserves the right to fill the program in those years when there are fewer applicants than spaces available by whatever means it deems necessary to assure both academic integrity and fairness in the selection process.

In the event that there are more qualified applicants than spaces available in this program, those applicants who reside outside District No. 522 or in a district without a joint agreement for this program, will not be eligible for consideration or admission. Resident status is determined by address on file with Enrollment Services by May 1.

Program Capacity

The Respiratory Care program generally accepts 30 students each fall semester.

Program Location

The Respiratory Care program consists of general education courses, RC-prefix courses and assigned clinical practice courses. Specific locations depend on the course type.

- The <u>General Education Courses</u> can be taken at the Belleville, Red Bud or Sam Wolf Granite City campuses and can be completed prior to admission.
- 2. The RC courses are offered only at the Belleville Campus during the day of the semesters indicated on the degree outline after acceptance into program or with program coordinator permission. Most RC courses are web-enhanced, therefore computer access is required.
- Clinical practice may be scheduled during the day, evening, night, or weekend shift at RC employment settings throughout southern Illinois and in the St. Louis region. Students may be required to travel outside the college district for clinical experience courses. Specific clinical placement cannot be guaranteed.

Applicants should check location and schedule of classes to ensure availability and access. Students are responsible for their own transportation and attendance at any of the classes and clinicals assigned by the program.

Time Commitment

First-year students (fall, spring and summer semesters)

- Clinical practice on Tuesday, Wednesday and/or Friday
 (8-hour shift)
- Class/Lab on Monday and Thursday (8-hour day)
- Class/Lab on Wednesday (4-hour day fall semester only)

Second-year students (fall and spring semesters)

- Clinical practice on Monday, Wednesday and/or Thursday (8-hour shift)
- Class/Lab on Tuesday and Friday (8-hour day)

Orientation & Performance

Applicants accepted into this program must attend all required orientation sessions and be able to perform the essential functions of the job with or without reasonable accommodations. Applicants or enrolled students are encouraged to contact the Disability & Access Center at 618-235-2700, ext. 5368, to discuss potential issues associated with meeting these requirements.

Health Insurance

Health insurance is required during clinical practice courses. Students are personally responsible for any costs incurred for injuries occurring during their clinical practice.

Medical/Health Requirements

RC students will be required to possess current BLS certification and show proof of immunizations, tuberculosis test, physical examination and health insurance coverage before beginning any clinical practice course. These requirements may not have to be fulfilled prior to admission and are further explained at the program orientation meeting.

Background Checks and Drug Testing

Criminal background check, random drug test and name search on government registries which prohibit employment in health care professions are required in our health science programs. Program start is contingent upon meeting deadlines for completion of the screening and results which allow the student to participate in the clinical portion of the program. Details and directions for accessing and purchasing online screening for background checks are shared with accepted students. Background checks are conducted for every state in which the student has worked or resided since the age of 18 years. Conviction of offenses in the following areas normally prohibit the student from participation in the clinical portion of the program and will result in program dismissal: assault, sexual offenses, murder, burglary, arson, and robbery. Refer to the Health Care Worker Background Check Act for a complete list of offenses at the Illinois Department of Public Health website.

To participate in the clinical portion of the program, required clinical sites will be surveyed to determine if clinical placement can be accomplished for students with "disqualifying" offense(s). If the survey results indicate clinical sites prohibit the conviction, the student will be removed from the program.

In addition, positive results from the drug test or student listing on prohibitory government registry will also result in dismissal from the program. Note: Positive drug testing results from the use of illegal drugs or prescription medication which the student does not have a prescription. Marijuana, recreational or medical is a positive drug testing result.

Dismissal for positive criminal background check, drug test, or listing on a government registry does not qualify students for refund of tuition or lab fees. Students who have concerns regarding their status with the above regulations are encouraged to discuss the matter with the program coordinator prior to seeking admission.

Respiratory Care (continued)

Graduation Requirements

Applicants admitted to the program must follow the requirements for graduation at the time they are admitted and must meet all course, program, degree and sequencing requirements specified. Students are responsible for program policies as listed in each year's RC Student Handbook. Students who fail to meet program specific requirements will be dropped from the program and may be required to re-apply and compete for admission in the succeeding semester. A grade of C or better is required for all courses in the degree.

All students completing an AAS degree must complete graduation degree requirements in the front section of the blue pages of this catalog as well as the requirements specified for Human Relations coursework. Health requirements are satisfied by students successfully completing BIOL 105, PSYC 151 and this Health Sciences curriculum.

Course Sequence

The program can be completed in four semesters and two summers; however, it is recommended that students who wish to maximize points on the application complete General Education Courses (HRO 100, BIOL 105, ENG 101, SOC 153, ENG 102/COMM 151, PSYC 151) prior to entrance into the program and in progression following the appropriate course requisites. For information on course requisites, please refer to the *Course Description Guide* (yellow section) in this catalog. All RC-prefix courses must be completed before or during the listed semesters, unless permission is given by the program coordinator.

Associate in Applied Science Degree (020A)

HRO	100	Medical Terminology*	1		
BIOL	105	Human Biology*	4		
Total S	Total Semester Credits				
Fall Semester Semester Cre			dits		
ENG	101	Rhetoric & Composition I*	3		
RC	102	Cardiopulmonary Anatomy and Physiology**	3		
RC	103	Applied Science**	3		
RC	104	Respiratory Care Practices and Procedures I	5		
RC	105	Patient Assessment	3		
Total S	Total Semester Credits				
Spring	Spring Semester Cred				

Introductory Sociology*

113 Clinical Practice I

Cardiopulmonary Pathology**

Adult Airway and Ventilators

Respiratory Care Pharmacology**

Semester Credits

3

3

5

4

18

Summ	er Sen	Semester Credits	
RC	114	Advanced Ventilation & Ped RC	2.5
RC	115	Clinical Practice II	2
Total S	4.5		
Secon	d Year		
Fall Se	emeste	r	Semester Credits
ENG	102	Rhetoric and Composition II* C	OR 3

App	ly:	for	Grad	luation	Now
-----	-----	-----	------	---------	-----

Total Semester Credits

COMM151 Fundamentals of Public Speaking*

204 Clinical Practice III

Adult Critical Care and NEO

Spring	Semes	Semester Credits	
PSYC	151	General Psychology*	3
RC	205	Hemodynamics & RC Specialties	3
RC	206	Clinical Practice IV	4
RC	207	Respiratory Care in Review	4.5
Total S	emeste	er Credits	14.5

Total Program Credits

71

5

4

12

*Students are encouraged to complete as many of these courses as possible before beginning the Respiratory Care coursework. BIOL 105 and HRO 100 must be completed by the end of the Summer 2024 Semester to be eligible for RC 104 in the Fall 2024 Semester. BIOL 155 & 156/157 & 158 can replace BIOL 105

**Depending on space availability, these courses may be taken prior to program admission by applicants who make the alternate list. Coordinator permission is required. This allows the student the flexibility to complete as much coursework before beginning actual clinical rotations in health care facilities. Completion of RC 102, RC 103, RC 110, and RC 111 does not guarantee RC program admission. Students must still apply to the program for admission the following year. See RC program planning guides for details.

Career Opportunities

Respiratory therapists work in a variety of settings, including hospitals, clinics, skilled care facilities, physicians' offices, home health care agencies and medical product companies. Job opportunities for respiratory therapists are excellent, especially for therapists with experience working with infants

Average Starting Salary

The Human Resources Study from the American Association for Respiratory Care indicated that mean annual salary for respiratory therapists was \$62,000, beginning salaries were \$42,078-\$47,297. According to results from the 2020 American Association for Respiratory Care (AARC) human resource survey, the typical respondent to the survey earned an hourly base (before differentials for evening and night shifts, weekends, holidays, and on-call) wage of \$33.56.

SOC

RC

RC

RC

RC

153

110

111

112

Total Semester Credits

First Year

Summer Semester

Sign Language Studies: Interpreter

swic.edu/sls

Coordinator/Faculty: Susen McBeth, ext. 5799

email: susen.mcbeth@swic.edu

Dean: Ashley Becker, Ph.D.

The SWIC Sign Language Studies degree program prepares students to work as interpreters for the deaf or hard of hearing community. While the foundation of the curriculum is a commitment to American Sign Language, interpreters must be able to adjust to a broad range of consumer preferences to communicate effectively. They must understand the cultures in which they work and apply that knowledge to promote effective cross-cultural communications. Graduates will recognize and adapt to the variation in language usage that exists within the deaf and non-deaf community to clearly relay concepts and ideas between the two languages. Successful interpreters are flexible, outgoing and feel comfortable in front of a group. They also relate effectively to the public and have a command of the English language. For further information regarding the field of Sign Language Interpreting, refer to the Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf website at www.rid.org.

Upon successful completion of the SLS degree program, graduates are awarded an Associate in Applied Science degree in Sign Language Studies/Interpreter and are prepared for entry-level, paraprofessional interpreting positions. The National Association of the Deaf and the Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf jointly offer national examinations at various sites in the state and country for general sign language interpreters. In order to take the national examination, a bachelor's degree or 120 credit hours is required. For those preferring to take the state examination and/or Education Interpreter Performance Assessment, the AAS degree is sufficient. The SLS curriculum prepares graduates for this written and performance-based examination.

Additionally, the college offers another program track designed for individuals who want to be able to communicate informally with people who are deaf or hard of hearing. The SWIC Sign Language Studies/Basic Communication Certificate program is designed for those who want general information and skills in basic sign language communication. These skills may enhance their current employment, as well as provide accessibility to colleagues who are deaf or hard of hearing.

Contact the program coordinator or an academic advisor for more information about enrolling in the program.

About the Degree Program

This is a 67-semester-credit, two-year degree program, which can be completed in four semesters. The curriculum includes communication, social science, SLS interpreting technical courses and assigned field experiences/practicum. There are 15 semester credits of General Education Courses and 52 semester credits of Sign Language Studies/Interpreter courses. Courses are offered in the day or evening. Certain courses are only offered once a year,

therefore it is highly recommended that students meet with the program coordinator to develop a schedule for completing the degree requirements in the proper sequence.

Students will be required to travel outside of the college district for field experience/practicum courses. Additionally, in SLS 101, 102, 105 and 203 there are some required assignments off campus to allow students to observe and converse with deaf and hard of hearing individuals using American Sign Language. Students may be required to have a criminal background check and/or drug testing depending on the setting (educational/government institutions) when enrolled in SLS 206, SLS 230 and/or SLS 290.

Enrollment Procedures

The SWIC Sign Language Studies certificate and degree programs are open to any student who is a high school graduate, earned a high school equivalency certificate, or is transferring from an accredited college or university. To enroll, students must: Complete a SWIC New Student Information Form and registration form to enroll in classes.

General Information

- A. Students who want to be interpreters must be able to perform the essential functions of the job with or without reasonable accommodations. The essential functions of the job are listed at swic.edu/sls. Students are encouraged to contact the Disability & Access Center at 618-235-2700, ext. 5368, to discuss potential issues associated with meeting these requirements.
- B. To develop proficiency in signing and interpreting time, dedication, study, and immersion in the deaf/hard of hearing community and constant practice are required. The level of skill students attain is directly related to their participation/practice.
- C. The program is offered at the Belleville Campus for SLS courses with field experience and practicums at facilities in the Metro East and St. Louis region; required general education courses can be taken at the Belleville, Red Bud or Sam Wolf Granite City campuses.
- D. Students should check the location and schedule of classes to ensure their own availability and access. Students are responsible for their own transportation and attendance at any of the classes and field experience/practicum assigned by the program.
- E. Enrolled students must follow the requirements for graduation at the time they are admitted and must meet all course, program, degree and sequencing requirements as specified. Students who fail to meet program-specific requirements will be dropped from the program.
- F. A grade of C or better is required for all SLS courses and ENG 101.
- G. Some courses may have requisites. Refer to the *Course Description Guide* in the yellow section of this catalog.

Important Information

The following semester sequence is designed as a guide for students enrolled full time and is not intended as a required schedule. Students should take courses in progression following the appropriate requisites. For information on requisites, please refer to the *Course Description Guide* (yellow section) in this catalog.

Associate in Applied Science Degree (0024)

First Year

SLS

SLS

SLS

SLS

SLS

203

205

206

210

255

Total Semester Credits

Fall Se	meste	r Semester C	Credits		
SLS	100	Non-Verbal Communications	2		
SLS	101	American Sign Language I (Fall Only)	5		
SLS	110	Deaf Studies/Culture	3		
SLS	125	ASL Fingerspelling & Numbers	1		
ENG	101	Rhetoric & Composition I	3		
COM	M151	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3		
Total S	Semest	er Credits	17		
Spring	Seme	ster Semester C	Credits		
SLS	102	American Sign Language II (Spring Only)	5		
SLS	105	Field Experiences (Spring Only)	2		
SLS	120	ASL Linguistics I (Spring Only)	2 3 3		
SOC	153	Introductory Sociology	3		
Genera	al Educ	cation Elective**	4		
Total S	Semest	er Credits	17		
Second Year					
occom	u rear				

American Sign Language III (Fall Only)

Interpreter Principles and Practices (Fall Only)

Interpreting I (Fall Only)

Transliterating (Fall Only)

ASL Linguistics IÎ (Fall Only)

Apply for Graduation Now

Sprin	g Seme	ster Seme	ster Credits
SLS	220	Interpreting II (Spring Only)	3
SLS	230	Interpreting Practicum (Spring Only)	3
SLS	225	Sign to Voice (Spring Only)	3
SLS	270	Educational & Specialized	
		Interpreter Settings (Spring Only)	3
SLS	280	Platform Interpreting (Spring Only)	3
Huma	ın Well-	-Being Elective	2
		er Credits	17
Total Program Credits 67			

^{**}See beginning AAS degree (blue) pages for listing of all Social Science and Human Well-Being options.

Sign Language/Basic Communication Certificate (024A)

This certificate provides a basic communication proficiency in sign language. This is **NOT** a professional certification that is eligible for a license to work as a certified interpreter.

First Y	ear		
Fall Se	emeste	r Semester C	redits
ENG	101	Rhetoric & Composition I	3
SLS	100	Non-Verbal Communications	2
SLS	101	American Sign Language I (Fall Only)	5
SLS	110	Deaf Studies/Culture	3
SLS	125	ASL Fingerspelling & Numbers	1
Total S	Semest	ter Credits	14
Spring	Seme	ster Semester C	redits
SLS	•	American Sign Language II (Spring Only)	5
SLS		Field Experiences (Spring Only)	2
Total S		ter Credits	7
Total 1	Progra	m Credits	21
Cara	04 Or	nortunities.	

Career Opportunities

Sign language interpreting is a rapidly expanding field. Interpreters may work for an agency or be self-employed. Schools, government agencies, hospitals, court systems and private businesses employ interpreters. Interpreters work in a variety of settings including medical, legal, religious, mental health, rehabilitation, performing arts and business. The setting in which an interpreter may work is based on the skill level attained on the national certification exam and/or state regulations regarding practice as an interpreter. For individuals who desire additional practice/preparation for the interpreter certification examination, enrollment in SLS 290 Interpreter Certification Preparation is recommended.

Average Starting Salary:

3

3

Per graduate feedback, interpreters earn between \$25 and \$60 per hour. Wages vary on the type, location and the day/evening rates of the interpreting assignment. Special interpreting assignments requiring special skills such as conference or platform interpreting or performances may negotiate a higher contract rate.

Warehousing and Distribution

Dean: Bradley Sparks, ext. 7420 email: bradley.sparks@swic.edu

Warehouse employees help load and unload freight and move it around warehouses and terminals. Often, these employees work together in groups of three or four. They may use conveyor belts, handtrucks, pallet jacks or fork lifts to move freight. They may place heavy or bulky items on wooden skids or pallets to be moved by industrial trucks.

An objective of the certified warehousing and distribution specialist curriculum is to create a pool of skilled employees from which companies can draw as they staff their warehousing and distribution centers. A second objective is to provide training for employees currently employed in warehousing and distribution to prepare them for greater responsibility and growth in their careers. Skills taught in the courses are drawn from typical job skills requirements as determined by needs analysis among leading-edge warehousing and distribution operations. The curriculum consists of five courses, a warehousing and distribution center simulation, and a final assessment of knowledge and skills.

Warehousing and Distribution Certificate (045W)***

WRH	120	Warehousing Environment	1.5
WRH	121	Warehousing Workforce Skills	1.5
WRH	122	Warehousing & Distribution Process	2.5
WRH	123	Warehousing Technology Skills	2
WRH	124	Representative Warehousing Skills	2.5
Total Semester Credits			

^{***}All courses are taken concurrently and offered during one semester.

Some courses may have requisites. Refer to the *Course Description Guide* in the yellow section of this catalog.

Career Opportunities

The number of wage and salary jobs in the truck transportation and warehousing industries is expected to experience steady growth which will result in many job openings because the industry is so large. There will also be openings due to replacement needs for the large number of workers who will transfer to other industries or retire. This certificate will provide skills as a warehouse employee.

Welding Technology

swic.edu/welding

Coordinator/Faculty: Kevin Corgan, ext. 7423 email: kevin.corgan@swic.edu

Dean: Bradley Sparks

The Welding Technology program prepares welders and related personnel to meet the needs of area and national industry. Emphasis is placed on the skills and knowledge needed to enter the workforce.

See the program coordinator or an academic advisor for more information.

Important Information

The following semester sequence is designed as a guide for students enrolled full time and is not intended as a required schedule. Students should take courses in progression following the appropriate requisites. For information on requisites, please refer to the *Course Description Guide* (yellow section) in this catalog.

Associate in Applied Science Degree (0062)

First Yea	r		
Fall Semester		Semester	Credits
WLDT	100	Welding Technology Orientation	0.5
WLDT	101	Introduction to Welding	5
WLDT	102	Principles of Welding	4.5
WLDT	106	Weld Fabrication Blueprint Reading	3
WLDT	152	All Position Arc Welding	5
Total Semester Credits			

Spring S	emest	er Semester	Credits
ŴLDŤ	201	Advanced Arc Welding	6
WLDT	251	Structural Fabrication Welding OR	4
WLDT		Pipe Welding	
WLDT	253	GTAW/GMAW/FCAW/PAC	4
ENG	101	Rhetoric & Composition I	3
Total Semester Credits			

Second Y	Year		
Fall Sem	ester	Semester Cre	edits
WLDT	254	Testing and Inspection of Welds OR	3
WLDT	256	Qual & Cert Procedures - Welding Insps	
WLDT	255	Layout & Fitup for Welders	3
WLDT	260	Welding Automation	5
GT	105	Introduction to Technical Mathematics*	3
HES	152	First Aid Medical Self Help	2
Total Semester Credits			

Apply for Graduation Now

Spring Se	meste	er Semes	ter Credits
WLDT	107	Advanced Blueprint Reading	2
WLDT	270	Robotic Welding & CNC Cutting	5
		Human Relations Elective	3
		General Education Elective	4
Total Semester Credits			
Total Program Credits 69			

Certificate Programs

The Welding Technology Certificate program is designed to train the beginner for entry-level positions in the welding industry and to also offer more advanced technical information and skill for the employed welder. High school articulation is available.

Basic	Wel	ding	(062A)
-------	-----	------	--------

WLDT	100	Welding Technology Orientation	0.5	
WLDT	101	Introduction to Welding	5	
WLDT	102	Principles of Welding	4.5	
WLDT	106	Weld Fabrication Blueprint Reading	3	
WLDT	152	All Position Arc Welding	5	
Total Semester Credits				

Advanced Welding (062B)

WIDT	107	A 1 1 D1 1 D 1	2
WLDI	10/	Advanced Blueprint Reading	2
WLDT	201	Advanced Arc Welding	6
WLDT	251	Structural Fabrication Welding OR	4
WLDT	252	Pipe Welding	
WLDT	253	GTAW/GMAW/FCAW/PAC	4
Total Credits			16

Advanced Welding Manufacturing (062D)

		0	
WLDT	254	Testing and Inspection of Welds OR	3
WLDT	256	Qual & Cert Procedures - Welding Insps	
WLDT	255	Layout & Fitup for Welders	3
WLDT	260	Welding Automation	5
WLDT	270	Robotic Welding & CNC Cutting	5
Total Credits			16

Some courses may have requisites. Refer to the *Course Description Guide* in the yellow section of this catalog.

Career Opportunities

For approved electives, refer to the General Education Course Classifications for the Associate in Applied Science Degree.

MATH 112 or higher-level math may be substituted for GT 105

*If a 4-hour MATH course is substituted for GT 105 the General Education Elective credit requirement for this programis reduced to 3 credits.

Career Opportunities

Welders, welding inspectors and technicians continue to be in high demand both locally and nation-wide. Graduates of the welding program find employment in many economic sectors, including: manufacturing, construction, mining, chemical, oil and gas, maintenance, sales, art and education.